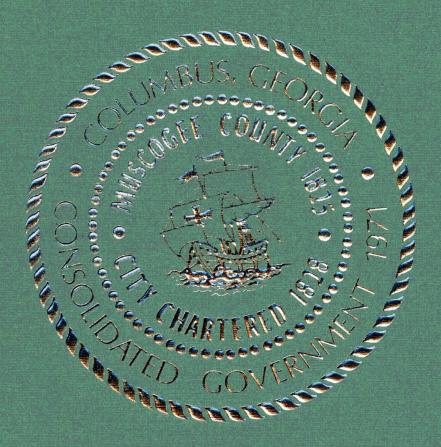
# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

## **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

For The

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

## PREPARED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Pamela J. Hodge, Finance Director

**Columbus Consolidated Government** 

Finance Department

100 10th Street --- Columbus, Georgia 31901 - 2718

### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Transmittal Letter	i - vii
Certificate of Achievement in Financial Reporting	viii
General Government Organization Chart	ix
Principal Officials	X
Department of Finance	xi

### FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor's Opinion	1 - 2
Management's Discussion and Analysis	- 15
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of Net Assets - Government-Wide	- 17
Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets - Government-Wide	- 19
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide	
Statement of Net Assets	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Governmental Funds	22
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balances to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and	
Changes in Net Assets	23
General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis	24
Medical Center Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis	25
Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary	
Funds	
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds	
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds	30
Notes to Financial Statements	- 77
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	- 80

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	
Combined Balance Sheet	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
GENERAL FUND	
Balance Sheet	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Schedule of Expenditures by Department - Budgetary Level of Control -	
Budget and Actual Comparison	85 - 87
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS	
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Paving Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Sewer Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Community Development Block Grant Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Economic Development Program Fund	97
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	, ,
Budget and Actual – Economic Development - Development Authority Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Multi-Governmental Project Fund	99
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Hotel/Motel Fund	100
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - County Drug Abuse Treatment Fund	101
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Urban Development Action Grant	102
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	102
Budget and Actual - Job Training Partnership Program Fund	103
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Home Program Fund	104
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Metro Drug Task Force Fund	105
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Penalty Assessment Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Emergency Telephone Fund	107
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Police Forfeiture Fund	108
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Sheriff's Forfeiture Fund	109
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual – Neighborhood Stabilization Program Fund	110
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Columbus Greenspace Fund	111
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Family Connection Partnership Fund	112
Budget and Actual - I anning Connection I attressing Fund	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Job Training Partnership Program Fund	113 - 115
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS	
Balance Sheet - Debt Service Fund	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Debt Service Fund.	117
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Debt Service Fund	118
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	110
Budget and Actual - 1999 Sales Tax Proceeds Account Fund	
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS	
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	
Changes in Fund Balances	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Special Projects Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Columbus Building Authority Taxable Lease Revenue	
Bonds, Series 1999C	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Columbus Building Authority Lease Revenue	10.6
Bonds, Series 2003B	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Columbus Building Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2003A	127
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	127
Budget and Actual - Columbus Building Authority Refunding Lease Revenue	
Bonds, Series 2010A	128
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Columbus Building Authority Taxable Recovery Zone	
Development Bonds, Series 2010C	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual – 1999 Sales Tax Projects Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Columbus Building Authority Taxable Build America	
Bonds, Series 2010B	
PERMANENT FUND	
Balance Sheet	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
PROPRIETARY FUNDS	
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Enterprise Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets -	
Enterprise Funds	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Enterprise Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Internal Service Funds	120
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	
Comonning Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	

### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Combining Statement of Plan Net Assets of Pension Trust Funds - Fiduciary Funds	140
Combining Statement of Changes in Plan Net Assets of Pension Trust Funds -	
Fiduciary Funds	141
Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	142
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	143

### COMPONENT UNITS

Statement of Net Assets - Non-major Governmental Component Units	144
Statement of Net Assets - Business Type Component Units	145 - 146
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Assets -	
Business Type Component Units	147
Statement of Cash Flows - Business Type Component Units	148 - 149
Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets –	
Non-major Business Type Component Units	150 - 151

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Net Assets by Component	152
Changes in Net Assets	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	155
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	156 - 157
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	159
Principal Property Taxpayers	
Real and Personal Property Tax Levies and Collections	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	162
Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	
Legal Debt Margin	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	
Principal Employers	
Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program	
Operating Indicators by Function	
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	

#### SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

Schedule of State Contractual Assistance	.171
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget to Actual -	
Family Connection Program DHR Contract #427-93-11110099-99	.172
OCSS Attorney Chattahoochee Judicial Circuit DHR Contract #42700-401-0000004842	173

### SINGLE AUDIT INFORMATION

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

Letter of Transmittal

 Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Organizational Chart

Principal Officials



## Columbus, Georgia Georgia's First Consolidated Government

P.O. Box 1340, Columbus, Georgia 31902-1340

Honorable Teresa Pike Tomlinson, Mayor Members of Council, and Citizens of Columbus, Georgia December 9, 2011

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am pleased to present for your consideration this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Consolidated Government of Columbus, Georgia for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. State law requires that every general-purpose local government publish within six months of the close of the fiscal year a complete set of audited financial statements. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the thoroughness and fairness of presentation including all disclosures rests with the Consolidated Government. I believe the data as presented is accurate in all material aspects, and that it is presented in a manner which presents fairly the financial activity of its various funds. All disclosures necessary to enable interested citizens to gain a reasonable understanding of the Consolidated Government's financial affairs have been included.

Albright Fortenberry & Ninas, LLP, Certified Public Accountants have issued an unqualified ("clean") opinion on the Columbus Consolidated Government's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2011. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides an analysis of the past year's operations of general government and major enterprise activities, and an overview of the Consolidated Government's current and future economic picture as well as its major initiatives and financial accomplishments for the year. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

The Columbus, Georgia Consolidated Government receives federal financial assistance through various federal grant programs. An audit in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, P.L. 98-502, and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, "Audits of State and Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations", and "Government Auditing Standards" issued by the Comptroller General of the United States has been performed for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The required reports on supplementary information, compliance, and internal controls along with various supplementary schedules will be provided under a separate report cover.

## **Reporting Entity**

Columbus is a political subdivision of the State of Georgia created by virtue of a Constitutional Amendment authorizing the consolidation of the County of Muscogee with the City of Columbus, as ratified in a general election held on November 5, 1968. The General Assembly of the State of Georgia pursuant to powers in the Constitutional Amendment created a Charter Commission, which prepared and submitted a Charter for the Consolidated Government of Columbus. This Charter was ratified in an election held on November 3, 1970. Commencing January 1, 1971, Columbus became a consolidated city-county government, its territorial limits covering all 220 square miles of what had been Muscogee County. Bibb City, a small textile community within the consolidated Government assume responsibility of providing

municipal services to Bibb City residents. The Georgia General Assembly passed House Bill 205, Act No. 36 on January 31, 2001 to repeal the charter of the Town of Bibb City and provided for the disposition of the assets, property, liabilities, and legal rights of the town.

Columbus is governed by a mayor and ten council members elected by the voters. The Mayor serves a four-year term, and is the official spokesman for the consolidated government. The Mayor also functions as Public Safety director. Members of the City Council serve four-year staggered terms. The eight district councilors represent specific districts within the territorial limits of Columbus. The two councilors-at-large are elected from the various districts. The City Manager is appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by Council, and is responsible for the day-to-day operation of the government.

The Columbus Consolidated Government provides a full range of services to its citizens. This includes public safety (police, fire, and emergency medical services), transportation, sanitation, judicial, health and social services, recreation, community development and other general governmental services. In addition, Columbus operates a public transportation system, downtown parking garages, a civic center, and an integrated waste management system as business enterprises. The financial statements in this report include all of these functions and activities of the government.

In addition to these activities, the Consolidated Government has financial accountability for other organizations and financial units based on its ability to appoint a voting majority of the organization's governing body, and effectively impose its will on the organization. Also, financial accountability exists where there is potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the Consolidated Government. Based upon the application of these criteria, financial statements of certain organizations have been included in this report as part of the reporting entity. The following functions and activities have been included.

Consolidated Government of Columbus, Georgia Public Employees Retirement System Columbus Golf Authority - component unit Columbus Iron Works Convention and Trade Center Authority - component unit Columbus Convention and Visitors Bureau - component unit Columbus Building Authority Columbus Water Works - component unit Hospital Authority of Columbus - component unit Columbus Airport Commission - component unit

Columbus Department of Public Health - component unit

## General Information

Planned for growth from the beginning, Columbus has become a city of regional importance. From its conception in 1828 by the Georgia state legislature, Columbus has become the state's third largest city, serving 190,000 citizens. Located on the east bank of the Chattahoochee River, which is the Georgia-Alabama state boundary, Columbus draws commercial activity from east Alabama as well as west Georgia. Columbus is the hub of an MSA that includes Phenix City, Alabama and the Fort Benning Military Reservation as well as surrounding counties that are linked socially and economically to Columbus. The city is located approximately 110 miles southwest of Atlanta and 85 miles east of Montgomery.

In 1971, Columbus became the first city in the State of Georgia and the 17th in the nation to have a city-county consolidated government. As such, it has all of the governmental and corporate powers, duties, and functions formerly held by the City of Columbus and Muscogee County.

Columbus is unique in Georgia in the authorized method of taxation allowed by the Constitutional Amendment and the Charter. The Charter authorizes the creation of urban service districts and empowers Columbus to vary the rate and manner of taxation in each district to reasonably reflect the degree and level of services provided. As a result, citizens pay taxes only for those services that they receive.

The population of Columbus has risen slowly, from 179,278 in 1990 to 186,291 in 2000 to 189,885 according to the 2010 U.S. Census tally. As typical for a growing metropolitan area, the population within the city boundaries increased only 2% between the 2000 and 2010 census, while populations in outlying cities and counties grew at much greater rates, including 16% for neighboring Phenix City, Alabama, 61% for Smiths Station, Alabama, 22% for Lee County, Alabama, and 35% for Harris County, Georgia.

## Natural Features & Land Use

Columbus is located on the Fall Line, the natural division of the Piedmont Plateau of north Georgia and the Coastal Plain of south Georgia and Florida. Its physical features include steep slopes in the north, transitioning to level terrain in the south. Several streams and creeks provide good natural drainage to the Chattahoochee River. Columbus owes its existence to the Chattahoochee River, as it was developed at the northernmost point of navigation on the river, making Columbus an important trading post during the 1800's. Columbus became a major industrial center, using the river for both transportation and to power numerous mills and factories along its banks.

With Phenix City to the west and Fort Benning to the south and southeast, most of the growth of Columbus is left to the north and northeast sections of the city. This has resulted in the need for intensive infrastructure improvements in these areas and has also raised concern among citizens in the south regarding lowering economic conditions, as more businesses move to the north. The Columbus Consolidated Government is working diligently with public-private partnerships, such as Columbus South, Inc., and Midtown, Inc., to help revitalize these areas.

Most of Columbus' historic residential, commercial and public buildings are located in the central portion of Columbus. Columbus State University has made a great investment in downtown Columbus and has completed the renovation of several historic manufacturing and warehouse buildings for the purposes of classrooms, arts centers, and loft dormitories. Other similar buildings have been or are being transformed into loft apartments, antiques malls, or motels. Beginning with the Springer Theatre (The State Theatre of Georgia) and the Columbus Iron Works Trade and Convention Center, Columbus has long recognized the importance of preserving and using its historic resources.

## Economic Condition & Outlook

Columbus is the center of a four-county metropolitan statistical area comprised of Muscogee, Harris and Chattahoochee Counties in Georgia and Russell County in Alabama. Columbus provides the economic foundation of a much larger area, however. Columbus serves as the trade, distribution, manufacturing, medical and financial center for a twenty-six county area of Georgia and Alabama. Columbus includes approximately 20% of the MSA land area and approximately 68% of the MSA population.

With 2011 seeing the deadline for the BRAC relocation to Fort Benning, the final numbers are for the most part in, and even though the numbers are a little lower than originally expected due to economic cutbacks faced by the Pentagon, the numbers are still quite pleasant. The value of new construction in Columbus increased for the second year in a row, and jumped 35% from \$150,660,792 to \$203,327,822. Likewise, the number of new construction permits increased 23% from 775 to 954. Even with the continued housing crises and the fact that most of the residential growth is occurring in the suburbs, the number of new single-family dwelling permits still increased for the second straight year, from 314 to

391, with a healthy 34% increase in valuation from \$55,288,984 to \$74,180,832. The value of multi-family residential permits increased 50% from \$36,193,671 to \$54,148,594. One new hotel/motel permit was issued, in the amount of \$5,198,115. Fourteen permits for offices/banks and other professional buildings, totaling \$9,368,537 were also issued. Three permits for schools and educational buildings totaled \$35,000,000. Included among the remaining permits are 12 permits for stores and mercantile buildings valued at \$17,852,942.

Unemployment for the year, ended at 9.9%, worse than the 9.0% rate at the beginning of the year, but not much different than the 9.7% rate experienced at the beginning of FY 2010. The 9.9% rate as of June 30 was identical to the rate for the entire State of Georgia at the same time, which were both slightly worse than the nation's rate of 9.3% (seasonally adjusted to 9.2%). Even though the unemployment rate was higher, there were actually more employed citizens at the end of the year. The increase in the unemployment rate was due to the size of the labor force increasing more than the number of jobs. Columbus' civilian labor force increased by 1,156 to 87,144, with a civilian employment of 78,536, which is an increase of 315 jobs from the same time a year ago. Unemployment was slightly less for the MSA, at 9.8 percent, with a civilian labor force of 109,750 and employment of 99,038.

As mentioned earlier, the population growth originally anticipated as the result of the BRAC realignment did not turn out quite as expected due to Pentagon cutbacks resulting from the economy and pressures to reduce the Federal budget deficit. The original estimate of over 28,000 new people added to the area have been downsized to slightly over 22,148, with some question marks still out there for civilian contractors. Instead of 4,712 soldiers, they now estimate receiving only 3,000. The number of new government civilians has decreased from 1,889 to 1,289. Spouses of all of the above are now expected to total 5,346 instead of 6,885, and their children are expected to total 8,419 instead of 9,800, with 5,458 of those being school-age children. As of August 14, 2011, there were only 245 soldiers remaining to be relocated to Fort Benning from Fort Knox. The number of civilian contractors still remains estimated at 4,802, but this number remains questionable, as not all of the contractors are at the base at the same time. Still, an increase of 22,000 to the local population in just a few short years has had a definite impact on the local economy. While most of the construction on Fort Benning is now complete, some work still remains, the relocation of the National Armor Museum, with its price tag of \$75 million.

One benefit of BRAC and the new National Infantry Museum plus the upcoming National Armor Museum is the economic revitalization of South Columbus that it has spurred. This revitalization continues, with the recent groundbreaking of a 30,000 square foot, \$6.2 million medical office facility and the announcement of Phase 3 of the Housing Authority's Arbor Pointe development. The medical office facility will be run by Valley Healthcare System and will create about 17 new jobs. The third phase of Arbor Pointe will construct 120 new housing units, primarily for senior residents, at a cost of just over \$6 million, and increasing the total investment to date on Arbor Pointe to \$38 million.

The city continues to place emphasis on development of economically disadvantaged areas through the designation of Enterprise Zones and other related activities. Businesses locating or expanding in the Enterprise Zones qualify for tax incentives through the Georgia Enterprise Zone Employment Act of 1997.

## Major Initiatives

During the 2011 fiscal year work on several significant events, programs and capital projects was continued and/or completed.

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 was passed by Congress and signed into law by President Obama on February 17, 2009. This act provided over \$780 billion in funding to help stimulate the economy during the economic downturn of the time. The Columbus Consolidated Government took initiative to take advantage of as much of this funding as possible to help with major infrastructure improvements and capital projects while providing a boost to the local economy. The city received \$26.4 million in funding for a wide range of projects ranging from job training programs to transportation programs to community development programs. Stimulus projects underway and/or completed in FY11 included \$2.37 million for the Fall Line Trace walking/biking trail, \$2.5 million for the Veterans Parkway Streetscapes project, \$1.225 million for neighborhood revitalization and homelessness prevention, \$2.8 million for METRA buses and enhancements, \$1.8 million for energy efficiency and conservation programs.

Projects begun in FY 2011 include the \$3.2 million intelligent transportation system on Veteran's Parkway, the \$2 million final phase of the I-185 Gateway entrance to Fort Benning project, and \$3.35 million for renovation of the 14<sup>th</sup> Street Pedestrian Bridge over the Chattahoochee River. Most of the stimulus programs are complete as of June 30, 2011, and all but one or two of the remaining programs are over 90 percent complete. Two significant projects, the Rails To Trails and the I-185 Gateway to Fort Benning, were completed and dedicated in early FY 2012. The current status of all of the City's ARRA stimulus programs can be monitored on the City's website.

With the BRAC relocation winding down, the greatest amount of attention in local circles is now centered around the Chattahoochee River whitewater project. This project is just one of many examples of the city's strong track record of partnering with the community to provide its own stimulus for economic growth. The project was formally announced in FY 2010 and construction began shortly after the end of FY 2011 with the building of access roads to the river for the purpose of restructuring rocks below the dams. This is a \$23 million dollar project that the city has committed \$1.66 million to for each of the next three years, with the remaining funds to be raised from private sources and federal grants. The project involves breaching two small dams on the river and reconstructing much of the river bottom to create a world-class 2.5 mile whitewater course that is expected to create a \$42 million annual economic impact to the city, including 144,000 out of town visitors, \$300,000 in lodging taxes, \$1.7 million in sales taxes, and the creation of 700 jobs. The course is being billed as the world's longest urban whitewater course. The project has generated interest from whitewater enthusiasts from around the world and already, plans for whitewater competitions and outdoor recreation association conventions are being finalized as a result. Once again, the Chattahoochee, to which Columbus owes its founding and location, becomes a major partner in Columbus' future.

On July 15, 2008, voters approved a new 1% Other Local Option Sales Tax (LOST), to take effect on January 1, 2009. It is the intent of the Consolidated Government for 70% of the funds raised to be used for public safety, and the remaining 30% for infrastructure improvements. Significant among the public safety plans was the hiring of 100 new police officers, which took place during FY09 and FY10.

On November 2, 1999, the voters of Muscogee approved a special one percent retail sales and use tax to raise \$255,441,322 for various capital outlay projects, including but not limited to a new high-tech library/learning center, road improvements, storm water control/ flood abatement, public safety equipment and fire stations, swimming pools, animal shelter, clean air buses, trade center expansion, Animal Control Center, Lake Oliver Marina and industrial park development. Most of these projects are either completed or in the final stages of construction. Other SPLOST projects that are in the beginning stages of construction include a Citizen Service Center, Liberty District Redevelopment and the Oxbow Meadows development. Sales tax collections were completed in September 2008.

A focus on revitalization of economically depressed areas in the City has proven successful through collaboration among City officials, residents, non-profit and for-profit organizations and businesses to clean up neighborhoods and provide education programs that allow neighborhoods to continue their revitalization efforts independently.

## Looking to the Future

The Finance Department updated a financial plan showing revenue and expenditure histories, which was used extensively in the FY2011 and FY2012 budget processes. Looking to the future, the Consolidated Government is in the process of determining funding sources and options to fund transportation projects, storm water and drainage requirements, technology upgrades, vehicle replacement and maintenance of existing facilities. In addition, the Consolidated Government is working to have a fully funded Pension plan over the next 12 to 14 years.

In addition to these fiscal objectives, Columbus has adopted a fund balance policy to provide stability and flexibility to respond to unexpected adversity and/or opportunities. The target is to maintain an unrestricted fund balance in the General Fund of up to 90 days but not less than 60 days of annual budgeted expenditures for the fiscal year. The actual unassigned General Fund balance at June 30, 2011 decreased by \$2,479,430. The majority of the decrease in unassigned fund balance is attributable use of fund balance to balance the FY11 budget and assignments for River Restoration (Whitewater Initiative) and revitalization of Baker Village.

## Financial Information

### Internal Controls

The Consolidated Government's system of internal accounting control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding:

- 1. the safe-guarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and
- 2. the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets and obligations.

The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that:

- 1. the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and
- 2. the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

We believe that the Government's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance that financial transactions are properly recorded.

In accordance with Georgia law, budget control is maintained at the department level within the individual fund. Purchase orders are pre-audited as to budget availability. A computerized purchasing system establishes an encumbrance against the budget at the time the purchase order is issued. The purchase order is then released to the vendor. Unencumbered appropriations supported by general operating revenues lapse at year-end. Appropriations of grant-supported operations and capital projects are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year.

## Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Consolidated Government for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. This was the twenty first consecutive year the Consolidated Government received this award.

The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award, recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. The report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

The Consolidated Government was awarded the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010. This was the nineteenth consecutive year the Consolidated Government received this award. The Distinguished Budget Presentation Award is the highest form of recognition in governmental budgeting. In order to receive the award, a government must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, financial plan, operations guide, and as a communications device.

Both the Certificate of Achievement and the Distinguished Budget Award are valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current comprehensive annual financial report and our 2012 fiscal year budget document continue to conform to the requirements for each award.

The presentation of the financial statements and receipt of an unqualified auditor's opinion is the result of commitment and dedication of many Consolidated Government employees. Special recognition goes to Jody Davis, Accounting Manager, for her expertise and tireless commitment in completing the financial statements. Through Ms. Davis's leadership and collaboration, the team that works on the audit exemplifies "Quality People Providing Quality Service".

I would also like to express appreciation to Albright Fortenberry & Ninas LLP, our external auditors, for their contribution by way of technical guidance and for the firm's dedication to the highest professional standards of governmental accounting.

Finally, I want to recognize the leadership of the Mayor, Members of Council, and the City Manager. Their guidance of the Consolidated Government's fiscal affairs continues to serve this community well.

Respectfully submitted,

Pamela & Hodge

Pamela J. Hodge Finance Director

## Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## Consolidated Government of Columbus, Georgia

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

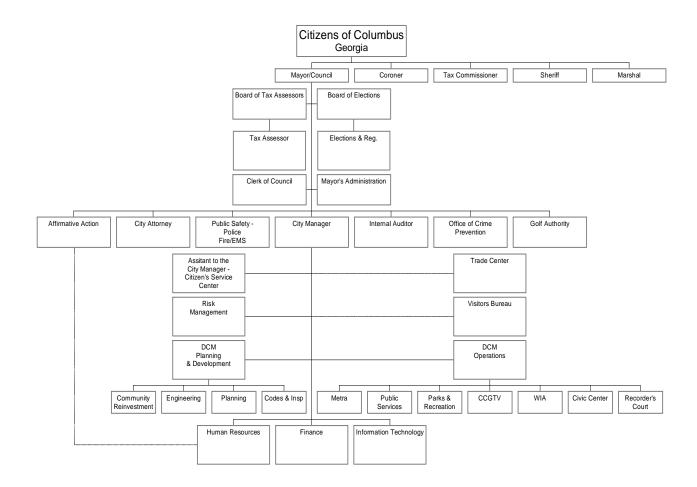
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



President

**Executive** Director

## **Organizational Chart**



## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA MAYOR AND COUNCIL MEMBERS

Mayor	Teresa Pike Tomlinson
District One	Jerry "Pops" Barnes
District Two	Glenn Davis
District Three	Bruce Huff
District Four	Evelyn Turner-Pugh
District Five	Mike Baker
District Six	R. Gary Allen
District Seven	Evelyn "Mimi" Woodson
District Eight	C. E. "Red" McDaniel
District Nine "At-Large"	Judy Thomas
District Ten "At-Large"	Berry "Skip" Henderson

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA



City Manager ...... Isaiah Hugley

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Finance DirectorPamela J. Hodge
Assistant Finance DirectorMichael B. "Britt" Hayes
Accounting Manager Jody L. Davis
Purchasing Manager Andrea J. McCorvey
Revenue Manager Nancy L. Moore

## **FINANCIAL SECTION**

- Auditor's Report
  - Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Basic Financial Statements
- Notes to the Financial Statements
- Non-Major Governmental Funds
  - Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

## Albright, Fortenberry & Ninas, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

MEMBERS: AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS GEORGIA AND ALABAMA SOCIETIES OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS Thomas P. Berry, CPA Phillip F. Bowden, CPA John C. Fortenberry, CPA Stephen E. Hodges, CPA Larry L. Young, CPA

Retired: James E. Albright H. Russell Ninas, II

Stacey L. Barefield, CPA A. J. Bowden, CPA Virginia A. Mann, CPA Stan H. Montgomery, CPA Cynthia L. Phillips, CMA Melanie L. Powell, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Mayor and Council Consolidated Government of Columbus, Georgia

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Consolidated Government of Columbus, Georgia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the Government's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Consolidated Government of Columbus' management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Airport Commission of Columbus, Columbus Water Works, the Hospital Authority of Columbus, and the Columbus Convention and Visitors Bureau which represent 97 percent and 78 percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Airport Commission of Columbus, Columbus Water Works, the Hospital Authority of Columbus, and the Columbus Convention and Visitors Bureau is based on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the report of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Consolidated Government of Columbus, Georgia, as of June 30, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund and Medical Center Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued a report dated December 6, 2011 on our consideration of the Consolidated Government's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and Schedule of Funding Progress on pages 3 through 15 and pages 81, 82, and 83 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Government Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical We have applied certain limited procedures to the required context. supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Consolidated Government of Columbus' The introductory section, combining and financial statements as a whole. individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedules listed in the table of contents, and the statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules listed in the table of contents are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Albright, Forterberry & Miras, LLP

Columbus, Georgia December 6, 2011

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the Columbus Consolidated Government's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the Consolidated Government's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the Consolidated Government's financial statements, which follow this section.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets of the Consolidated Government exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$569.3 million. Of this amount, \$23.4 million may be used to meet the Consolidated Government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The Consolidated Government's total net assets decreased by \$34.5 million, primarily due to decreases in property tax revenues due to the sales tax rollback requirement of the 1% Other Local Option Sales Tax.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the Consolidated Government's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$225.2 million, a decrease of \$48.3 million in comparison to the prior year. This decrease is primarily due to an increase in capital project expenditures and a decrease in property tax revenues resulting from the sales tax rollback both attributable to the 1% Other Local Option Sales Tax . Approximately 16% of the combined fund balances, \$37.0 million is considered unassigned and is available for spending at the Consolidated Government's discretion.
- The Consolidated Government's outstanding debt decreased by \$2.6 million during the current fiscal year. This decrease is the result of the payment of debt and no new debt issuances during the current year.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This annual report consists of four parts—*management's discussion and analysis* (this section), the *basic financial statements, required supplementary information*, and an optional section that presents *combining statements* for nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the Consolidated Government:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *long-term* and *short-term* information about the Consolidated Government's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the Consolidated Government's operations in *more detail* than the government-wide statements.

The Governmental Funds statements tell how general government services such as public safety were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending. The Columbus Consolidated Government has five Governmental Fund types: the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects and Permanent Funds.

*Proprietary fund* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the government operates *in a similar manner as businesses*, and include the Transportation, Parking Management, Civic Center, and Integrated Waste Management funds.

*Fiduciary fund* statements provide information about the financial relationships--like the retirement plan for the Consolidated Government's employees—in which the Consolidated Government acts solely as a *trustee* or *agent* for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong. The Consolidated

Government Fiduciary funds consist of eight Agency Funds and one Pension Trust Fund and The Retiree Health Care Fund.

The financial statements also include *notes* that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. In addition to these required elements, we have included a section with combining statements that provide details about our nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds, each of which are added together and presented in single columns in the basic financial statements.

Figure A-1 summarizes the major features of the Consolidated Government's financial statements, including the portion of the Consolidated Government they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

#### **Fund Statements** Scope Entire City The activities of the Activities the City Where the City is the government (except trustee or agent for City that are not operates similar to fiduciary funds) and proprietary or private businesses: someone else's the City's component fiduciary, such as Integrated Waste, resources, such as the units police, fire, and parks METRA, parking, and retirement plan for City employees and recreation the Civic Center Balance Sheet; Required financial Statement of Net Statement of Net Statement of Fiduciary Statements Assets: Statement of Assets: Net Assets: Statement of Activities Revenues, Statement of Statement of Changes Expenditures, and Revenues, Expenses, in Fiduciary Net Assets Changes in Fund and Changes in Net Balances Assets: Statement of Cash Flows Accounting basis and Accrual accounting Modified accrual Accrual accounting Accrual accounting measurement focus and economic accounting and current and economic and economic resources focus financial resources resources focus resources focus focus Only assets expected to Type of asset/liability All assets and All assets and All assets and information liabilities, both be used up and liabilities, both liabilities, both shortfinancial and capital, liabilities that come financial and capital, term and long-term; and short-term and due during the year or and short-term and the City's funds do not soon thereafter, no long-term long-term currently contain capital assets included capital assets, although they can Type of inflow/outflow All revenues and Revenues for which All revenues and All revenues and information expenses during year, cash is received during expenses during year, expenses during the regardless of when or soon after the end of regardless of when vear. regardless of when cash is received cash is received or paid the year, expenditures cash is received or paid when goods or services or paid have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter

## Figure A-1 Major Features of Columbus Consolidated Government's Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### **Government-wide Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about the Consolidated Government as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net assets includes all of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the Consolidated Government's net assets and how they have changed. Net assets—the difference between the Consolidated Government's assets and liabilities—is one way to measure the Consolidated Government's financial health, or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the Columbus Consolidated Government's net assets are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the Columbus Consolidated Government, the reader should consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the Columbus Consolidated Government's property tax base.
- *Governmental activities*—Most of the Columbus Consolidated Government's basic services are included here, such as the police, fire, public works, parks and recreation departments, and general administration. Property taxes, sales and use taxes, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities*—The Columbus Consolidated Government charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The Columbus Consolidated Government's garbage pickup, transportation, Civic Center and parking facilities are included here.
- *Component units*—Component Units are legally separate entities that meet any one of the following criteria: (1) The primary government appoints the voting majority of the board of the potential component unit, and is able to impose its will on the component unit and/or is in a relationship of financial benefit or burden with the potential component unit, (2) The potential component unit is fiscally dependent upon the primary government, or (3) The financial statements would be misleading if data from the potential component unit were not included. The Columbus Consolidated Government includes these component units in its report—the Columbus Iron Works Convention and Trade Center Authority, Columbus Golf Authority, Columbus Convention and Visitors Bureau, Columbus Water Works, Columbus Airport Commission, the Hospital Authority of Columbus, and the Columbus Water Works, Columbus Airport Commission, Hospital Authority of Columbus, Columbus Department of Public Health and the Columbus Convention and Visitors Bureau.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the Columbus Consolidated Government's most significant *funds*—not the City as a whole. The "fund" level is where the basic unit of financial organization and operation within the Consolidated Government exists. Funds are accounting tools that are used to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes. They are the basic budgetary and accounting entities.

- Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants.
- The City Council establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain taxes and grants.

The Columbus Consolidated Government has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds-most of the Consolidated Government's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed *short-term* view that help determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the Consolidated Government's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statement, or on the subsequent page, that explains the relationship (or differences) between them. The measurement focus of governmental funds is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balance of financial resources) rather than upon net income determination. These funds are maintained on a modified accrual basis of accounting (explained further in the notes to the financial statements under "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies"). The basic financial statements for governmental funds are the Balance Sheet and the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance. The Columbus Consolidated Government utilizes five types of governmental funds: the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, Capital Projects Funds and Permanent Funds.
- **Proprietary funds**—Services for which the Consolidated Government charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both long and short-term financial information. Two types of proprietary funds exist: enterprise funds and internal service funds. The Consolidated Government's *enterprise funds* are the same as its business-type activities yet provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. *Internal service funds* are used to report activities. The measurement focus of proprietary funds is upon determination of net income, financial position and change in financial position. These funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The Balance Sheet, Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets, and Statement of Cash Flows are all required statements.
- **Fiduciary funds**—The Columbus Consolidated Government is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for its employees' pension plans. It is also responsible for other assets that—because of a trust arrangement—can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The Consolidated Government is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the Columbus Consolidated Government's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets and a statement of changes in fiduciary net assets. We exclude these activities from the Columbus Consolidated Government's government's government-wide financial statements because the Consolidated Government cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The Pension Trust Fund and the Retiree Healthcare Funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting, with measurement focus upon determination of financial position. The Pension Trust Fund and the Retiree Health Care Fund financial statements include a Statement of Plan Net Assets and a Statement of Changes in Plan Net Assets as required by GASB Statement No. 25.

Since Agency Funds are custodial in nature, the only required financial statements are the Balance Sheet and Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities. The measurement focus of Agency Funds is upon determination of financial position. Agency Funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COLUMBUS CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT AS A WHOLE

**Net assets.** The Columbus Consolidated Government's *combined* net assets decreased from \$603.8 million at June 30, 2010 to \$569.3 million at June 30, 2011. (See table A-1.) Looking at the net assets and net expenses of governmental and business-type activities separately, however, two very different stories emerge.

### Table A-1

## Columbus Consolidated Government's Net Assets

(In millions of dollars)

							Total
	Governi	nental	Busines	s-type			Percentage
	Activities		Activities		Total		Change
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010-2011</u>
Current and other assets	\$296.6	\$251.4	\$15.9	\$15.4	\$312.5	\$266.8	-14.6%
Capital Assets	452.4	456.2	40.9	46.8	493.3	503.0	2.0%
Total Assets	749.0	707.6	56.8	62.2	805.8	769.8	-4.5%
Long-term liabilities	167.0	163.4	8.4	8.7	175.4	172.1	-1.9%
Other liabilities	26.0	27.5	0.9	0.9	26.9	28.4	5.6%
Total Liabilities	193.0	190.9	9.3	9.6	202.3	200.5	-0.9%
Net assets							
Invested in capital assets,							
net of related debt	404.2	401.7	40.9	46.8	445.1	448.5	0.8%
Restricted	93.6	91.5	9.7	5.9	103.3	97.4	-5.7%
Unrestricted	58.5	23.5	(3.1)	(0.1)	55.4	23.4	-57.8%
<b>Total Net Assets</b>	\$556.3	\$516.7	\$47.5	\$52.6	\$603.8	\$569.3	-5.7%

Net assets of the Consolidated Government's governmental activities decreased to \$516.7 million. However, much of those net assets either are restricted as to the purposes for which they can be used, or are invested in capital assets (buildings, roads, and such). Consequently, *unrestricted* net assets showed a \$23.5 million surplus at the end of this year. This surplus does not mean that the Consolidated Government has resources available beyond its long term commitments. Rather, it is the result of having currently available resources that are greater than *long-term* commitments.

In addition, the surplus declined during the current year due to decreases in property tax revenues and increases in capital spending.

Although the net assets of our business-type activities increased by .10 percent to \$52.6 million, these resources cannot be used to add to the net asset surplus in governmental activities. The Consolidated Government generally can only use these net assets to finance the continuing operations of the business-type activities.

**Changes in net assets.** The Columbus Consolidated Government's total revenues decreased by 1.9 percent to \$256.2 million. (See Table A-2.) Approximately 25.1 percent of the Consolidated Government's revenue comes from property taxes, with 65.3 percent of all revenue coming from some type of tax.

Another 19.7 percent comes from fees charged for services, and the balance is from operating and capital grants and contributions and investment earnings.

The total cost of all programs and services was increased by 7.0 percent. The City's expenses cover a range of services, with about 38.4 percent of the total related to public safety. (See Figure A-2.)

Table A-2 and the narrative that follows consider the operations of governmental and business-type activities separately.

#### **Governmental Activities**

Revenues for the Columbus Consolidated Government's governmental activities decreased .05 percent to \$227.3 million, while expenses increased .08 percent to \$265.6 million. Revenues increased in the areas of charges for services, sales taxes, capital grants and operating grants. Capital grants increased due to the receipt of several grant awards from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA).

Expenses increased from the prior year due to the increase in the sales tax on retail sales, which has allowed increased expenditures for Public Safety and infrastructure. Expenses also increased for Public Works projects funded by bonds issued in the prior year. As this is the Columbus Consolidated Government's ninth year of reporting under the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, the effect of the changes in reporting methods from one year to the next has been eliminated.

Property taxes decreased significantly in FY11 due to the sales tax rollback requirement of the 1% Other Local Option Sales Tax. The government is continuing to pursue other sources of revenue to mitigate the effect of increasing costs of necessary expenditure items such as healthcare and retirement.

## Table A-2 Changes in Columbus Consolidated Government's Net Assets (In millions of dollars)

							Total
	Govern	mental	Busines	ss-type			Percentage
	Activities		Activities		Total		Change
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010-2011</u>
Revenues							
Program Revenues							
Charges for services	\$ 27.4	\$ 35.4	\$ 15.4	\$ 15.0	\$ 42.8	\$ 50.4	17.8%
<b>Operating Grants &amp; Contributions</b>	10.6	11.6	0.2	0.2	10.8	11.8	9.3%
Capital Grants & Contributions	7.2	12.0	1.8	10.5	9.0	22.5	150.0%
General Revenues							
Property Taxes	87.5	61.4	3.4	2.9	90.9	64.3	-29.3%
Sales Taxes	67.4	68.7	0.0	0.0	67.4	68.7	1.9%
Other taxes	33.7	34.3	0.0	0.0	33.7	34.3	1.8%
Grants & Contributions Not							
Resticted to Specific Programs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0%
Investment Earnings	6.2	3.9	0.4	0.3	6.6	4.2	-36.4%
Total Revenues	240.0	227.3	21.2	28.9	261.2	256.2	-1.9%
Expenses							
General Government	40.5	38.1	0.0	0.0	40.5	38.1	-5.9%
Public Safety	113.4	111.3	0.0	0.0	113.4	111.3	-1.9%
Public Works	45.5	65.6	0.0	0.0	45.5	65.6	44.2%
Heath and Welfare	16.5	16.2	0.0	0.0	16.5	16.2	-1.8%
Culture and Recreation	17.2	16.9	0.0	0.0	17.2	16.9	-1.7%
Housing and Development	7.1	7.3	0.0	0.0	7.1	7.3	2.8%
Economic Opportunity	3.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	3.1	2.9	-6.5%
Interest on long-term debt	3.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	3.0	7.3	143.3%
Integrated Waste	0.0	0.0	10.8	10.7	10.8	10.7	-0.9%
Parking Management	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0%
Transportation	0.0	0.0	6.3	6.9	6.3	6.9	9.5%
Civic Center	0.0	0.0	7.1	6.9	7.1	6.9	-2.8%
Total Expenses	246.3	265.6	24.7	25.0	271.0	290.6	7.2%
Excess (deficiency) before							
transfers	(6.3)	(38.3)	(3.5)	3.9	(9.8)	(34.4)	251.0%
Transfers	(1.4)	(1.2)	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0%
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	(\$7.7)	(\$39.5)	(\$2.1)	\$5.1	(\$9.8)	(\$34.4)	251.0%
Net assets, ending	\$556.3	\$516.7	\$ 47.5	\$ 52.6	\$603.8	\$569.3	-5.7%

Table A-3 presents the cost of each of the Columbus Consolidated Government's five largest programs, as well as each program's *net cost* (total cost less fees generated by activities and intergovernmental aid). The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the City's taxpayers by each of these functions.

- The cost of all *governmental* activities this year was \$265.6 million.
- However, the amount that taxpayers paid for these activities through city taxes (property taxes and sales taxes) was only \$130.1 million. Some of the cost was paid by:
  - Those who benefited directly from the programs (\$35.4 million)
  - Other governments and organizations that subsidized certain
  - programs with grants and contributions (\$11.6 million).
- The City paid for the \$130.1 million "public benefit" portion with \$164.4 million in taxes along with other revenues such as investment earnings of \$3.9 million.

#### Table A-3

## Net Cost of Columbus Consolidated Government's Governmental Activities (In millions of dollars)

	Total of Serv		Percentage Change	Net C of Ser		Percentage Change	
<b>Dept/Function</b>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	2010-2011	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	2010-2011	
General Government	\$40.5	\$38.1	-5.9%	\$24.1	\$20.0	-17.0%	
Public Safety	113.4	111.3	-1.9%	103.3	99.3	-3.9%	
Public Works	45.5	65.6	44.2%	37.9	47.8	26.1%	
Health and Welfare	16.5	16.2	-1.8%	16.5	16.2	-1.8%	
Culture and Recreation	17.2	16.9	-1.7%	14.6	14.0	-4.1%	
Other	13.2	17.5	32.6%	4.8	9.3	93.8%	
Total	\$246.3	\$265.6	7.8%	\$201.2	\$206.6	2.7%	

#### **Business-type Activities**

The cost of all Proprietary (Business Type) activities this year was \$25.0 million. As shown in the Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets, the amounts paid by the users of the systems was \$15.0 million, operating grants and contributions were \$0.2 million and capital grants and contributions were \$10.5 million. Capital contributions increased significantly due to the completion of the Ice Rink funded by revenue bonds. The Ice Rink will be operated by the Columbus Civic Center.

Total revenues available during the year to finance Proprietary Fund (Business Type) Activities were \$28.9 million consisting of program revenues of \$26.0 million and general revenues of \$2.9 million. Total Proprietary Fund (Business Type) expenses during the year were \$25.0 million; thus, Net Assets was increased by \$5.1 million to \$52.6 million.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the Consolidated Government uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements.

*Governmental funds*. The focus of the Consolidated Government's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Consolidated Government's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of a fiscal year.

The Consolidated Government's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$225.2 million as of the end of the current fiscal year, which was \$48.3 million less than last year's balance. Approximately 16.4% of this total amount \$37.0 constitutes *unassigned fund balance*, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is *restricted* to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed 1) to pay for on-going capital projects \$71.2, 2) to pay debt service \$3.7, 3) for a variety of other restricted purposes \$150.3.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the Consolidated Government. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$43,367,350, while total fund balance reached \$51,135,799. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 26.3 percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 30.2 percent.

The fund balance of the Consolidated Government's general fund decreased by \$21.5 million during the current fiscal year. The key factor in this decrease was the reduction of property tax revenues due to the sales tax rollback requirement of the 1% Other Local Option Sales Tax and the increase in Public Safety and Public Works expenditures due to the additional 1% Other Local Option Sales Tax.

The Medical Center Fund has a total fund balance of (6.4) million which is a result of a contractual obligation to pay the Medical Center 3 mills of taxes on an annual basis for indigent care. This deficit has been growing over the course of the contract due to a contractual commitment to remit 3 mills of tax without regard to collection.

The 1999 Sales Tax Projects Fund has a total fund balance of \$50.5 million, a decrease of \$12.2 million from the previous year. This decrease is attributable to the completion of the Special Local Option Sales Tax collections and payment of on-going projects.

The Columbus Building Authority Taxable Build America Bonds, 2010B has a total fund balance of \$68.8 million, which is attributable to the unspent proceeds of the Series 2010B bonds.

*Proprietary funds.* The Consolidated Government's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net assets of the Integrated Waste Management Fund at the end of the year amounted to (1.0) million a decrease of .8 million from the previous year. Unrestricted net assets for the Civic Center Fund amounted to (1.2) million, an increase of .4 million from the previous year. The increase in the deficit unrestricted net assets in the Civic Center fund is attributable to an operating loss for the year. Other factors concerning the finances of these two funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the Consolidated Government's business-type activities.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Comparing the FY2011 original budget (or adopted) General Fund amount of \$177.2 million to the final budget amount of \$179.2 million shows a net increase of \$2 million. This figure includes \$1,089,589 of purchase orders committed prior to June 30 and \$953,167 of carryovers of ongoing projects and activities from the prior year.

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget were mainly the result of ongoing projects or activities continued from the previous year in the form of carryover adjustments, purchase orders committed prior to June 30 and adjustments made at year-end. Increases in appropriations are summarized as follows:

<u>General Government</u> -- Adjustments within the function are consistent with carryovers for ongoing projects and purchase orders committed prior to June 30.

<u>Public Safety</u> -- Adjustments within the function are consistent with carryovers for ongoing projects and purchase orders committed prior to June 30.

<u>Public Works</u> -- Adjustments within this functional area are consistent with carryovers for ongoing projects and purchase orders committed prior to June 30.

<u>Culture and Recreation</u> -- Adjustments within this functional area are consistent with carryovers for ongoing projects and purchase orders committed prior to June 30.

<u>Housing and Urban Development</u> -- Adjustments in this functional area are consistent with carryovers for ongoing projects and purchase orders committed prior to June 30.

<u>Miscellaneous</u> -- Adjustments within this area are consistent with carryovers for ongoing projects and purchase orders committed prior to June 30.

The net increase in the General Fund budget was funded by fund balance.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of 2011, the Columbus Consolidated Government had invested \$503.0 million in a broad range of capital assets, including police and fire equipment, buildings, parks facilities and roads, and bridges. (See Table A-4.) This amount represents a net increase (including additions and deletions) of \$9.7 million, or 2.0 percent, over last year.

#### Table A-4

## Columbus Consolidated Government's Capital Assets

(In millions of dollars)

	Govern Activ		Busines Activ	• •	То	Total Percentage Change	
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010-2011</u>
Land	\$ 144.7	\$ 145.9	\$ 1.5	\$ 1.5	\$ 146.2	\$ 147.4	0.8%
Easements	1.2	4.4	-	-	1.2	4.4	266.7%
Buildings and Improvements	140.7	144.7	42.5	48.6	183.2	193.3	5.5%
Machinery and Equipment	70.2	73.2	26.0	28.7	96.2	101.9	5.9%
Infrastructure	336.8	372.9	-		336.8	372.9	10.7%
Computer Software	0.5	0.5	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.0%
Construction in Progress	79.7	57.4	-		79.7	57.4	-28.0%
Accumulated Depreciation	(321.4)	(342.8)	(29.1)	(32.0)	(350.5)	(374.8)	6.9%
Total	\$ 452.4	\$ 456.2	\$ 40.9	\$ 46.8	\$ 493.3	\$ 503.0	2.0%

#### This year's major capital asset additions and deletions included:

- Increases in land are mainly the result of right of way purchases in the amount of \$.2 million, donations in the amount of \$1.0 million.
- Purchase of public safety vehicles and equipment in the amount of \$4.3 million and heavy duty equipment in the amount of \$1.4 million.
- Construction in Progress decreased due to the completion of a major infrastructure project and the Ice Rink.
- Infrastructure increased 36.1 million due to the completion of a stormwater drainage project.
- Buildings increased due to the completion of the Ice Rink and Rest Stops along the Bike Trail.
- Easements and Computer Software are recorded as intangible assets as required by Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 51.

More detailed information about the Columbus Consolidated Government's capital assets is presented in Note E to the financial statements.

#### Long-term Debt

At year-end, the City had \$144.6 million in bonds and notes outstanding—a decrease of \$2.6 million over last year—as shown in Table A-5. This decrease is due to payment of existing debt and no new debt issuances during the current year. More detailed information about the Columbus Consolidated Government's long-term liabilities is presented in Note J to the financial statements.

## Table A-5 Columbus Consolidated Government's Outstanding Debt (In millions of dollars)

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities			Total			Total Percentage Change			
	-	<u>2010</u>	2	<u>2011</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>11</u>	4	<u>2010</u>	, -	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010-2011</u>
Revenue Bonds and Premiums	\$	142.0	\$	140.1	\$	-	\$	-	\$	142.0	\$	140.1	-1.3%
Notes Payable		5.2		4.5		-		-		5.2		4.5	-13.5%
Total	\$	147.2	\$	144.6	\$	-	\$	-	\$	147.2	\$	144.6	-1.8%

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

Key assumptions for revenue forecasts for fiscal year 2012 are summarized as follows:

- 1. Property tax revenues will increase by 60.9% based on the estimated growth of assessed valuation and general growth. This would have been a decrease of 3.86 % if not for the cost of the 2011 Sales Tax Rollback requirement. Additionally, it is assumed there will be 96% collections for Ad Valorem Taxes.
- 2. Population growth of Columbus increased by 1.9% from 186,291 in 2000 to 189,885 (2010 Census). The original BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure) estimates of 28,000 new people to the area came in slightly lower with an increase of 22,000 to the local population.
- 3. Employment totals based on October 2011 reached a total of 117,600 in Columbus. Based on recent announcements, this will grow as new jobs are created. It is anticipated that growth in the next few years will outweigh downsizing as Columbus continues to deal with BRAC.
- 4. Unemployment rates based on September 2011 stood at 9.8% for the city compared to 9.0% for the national rate. This will remain high for the next fiscal year. This is based on the Bureau of Labor Statistics data.

This contributed to the following projections for the Next Year's budget:

- 1. Charges for Services are expected to increase by 6.46% from the final FY2011 budget.
- 2. Sales and Use Taxes are projected to increase by .33% from the final FY2011 budget.
- 3. Business licenses, fees and permits are estimated to increase by 7.90% from the final FY2011 budget.
- 4. Fines, forfeitures, and court fees are estimated to decrease by 1.38% from the final FY2011 budget.
- 5. Millage rates were increased due to reversing the rollback requirement of the Local Option Sales Tax from 2011 that became effective January 1, 2009.

#### CONTACTING THE COLUMBUS CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the Columbus Consolidated Government's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Columbus Consolidated Government Finance Department, P.O. Box 1340, Columbus, Georgia 31902-1340 or visit our website at www.columbusga.org.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

Assets: Current Assets: Cash Resticted Cash Investments	Governmental Activities \$ 12,651,360 219,289 196,192,279	Business-Type Activities \$ 116,021	Total	Columbus Water Works	Hospital Authority of Columbus	Non-Major Governmental Component Units	Non-Major Business-type Component Units
Current Assets: Cash Resticted Cash	219,289	\$ 116,021					
Cash Resticted Cash	219,289	\$ 116,021					
Resticted Cash	219,289	\$ 116,021					
			\$ 12,767,381	\$ 8,504,708	\$ 2,168,231	\$ 1,781,442	\$ 1,336,376
Investments	196 192 279	-	219,289	29,825,592	-	-	550,519
		14,260,352	210,452,631	27,254,817	12,054,518	-	2,286,724
Restricted Investment	-	-	-	58,628,134	-	-	1,163,601
Receivables:							
Taxes	11,688,951	219,681	11,908,632	-	-	-	73,616
Accounts	4,706,795	780,709	5,487,504	10,378,350	1,299,995	985,063	402,352
Interest	2,034,181	51,094	2,085,275	-	-	-	-
Notes	6,121,886	-	6,121,886	-	-	-	-
Other	444,605	24,624	469,229	-	114,488	-	-
Restricted Interest	-	-	-	4,125	-	-	-
Internal Balances	975,910	(975,910)	-	-	-	-	-
Due from Other Governments	8,184,816	505,317	8,690,133	-	-	1,332,815	-
Due from Other Governments, Restricted	-	-	-	400,000	-	-	-
Due from Primary Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,559
Due from Component Units	3,139,244	-	3,139,244	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-,, -	-	-,, -	-	11,870	-	130,245
Prepaid Items	422.322	136	422,458	-	135,746	26,228	
Inventory of Supplies	434,062	196,627	630,689	713,411	-	131,450	-
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	247,215,700	15,178,651	262,394,351	135,709,137	15,784,848	4,256,998	6,011,992
Noncurrent Assets:							
Capital Assets:							
Land	145,945,025	1,505,062	147,450,087	2,553,149	1,026,018	_	5,792,017
Easements	4,432,387	1,505,002	4,432,387	2,555,149	1,020,010	-	1,154,842
Leasehold Improvements	4,432,387	-	4,452,567	-	-	280,513	1,134,642
Plant, Building, and Improvements	144,740,020	48,610,274	193,350,294	119,779,522	6,747,167	200,515	71,339,187
Machinery and Equipment	73,176,174	28,744,948	101,921,122	17,419,645	4,522,426	1,958,453	3,699,455
Infrastructure	372,859,284	20,744,940	372,859,284	484,421,707	4,322,420	1,938,435	5,099,455
Computer Software	504,325	-	504,325	404,421,707	-	-	-
Development Plans	504,525	-	504,525	-	-	-	1.899.792
Construction in Progress	57,389,978	-	57,389,978	75,676,715	468,898	-	7,218,906
6	,- ,- ,	(22,022,527)	, ,		,	-	, ,
Accumulated Depreciation	(342,849,095) 1,830,322	(32,032,537)	(374,881,632) 1,830,322	(221,242,310) 2,633,044	(10,537,705)	(1,931,104)	(44,976,735)
Bond Issue Costs	, ,	150 425	, ,	2,033,044	-	-	64,801
Net Pension Obligation	2,398,809	150,435	2,549,244				
TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS	460,427,229	46,978,182	507,405,411	481,241,472	2,226,804	307,862	46,192,265
OTAL ASSETS	707,642,929	62,156,833	769,799,762	616,950,609	18,011,652	4,564,860	52,204,257

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

	Primary Government			Component Units					
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Columbus Water Works	Hospital Authority of Columbus	Non-Major Governmental <u>Component Units</u>	Non-Major Business-type <u>Component Units</u>		
Liabilities:									
Current Liabilities:									
Accounts Payable	\$ 9,750,278	\$ 436,773	\$ 10,187,051	\$ 4,430,875	\$ 422,042	\$ 796,724	\$ 667,301		
Retainage Payable	321,666	-	321,666	-	-	-	-		
Accrued Liabilities	73,929	11,015	84,944	262,187	595,039	109,995	377,962		
Health Care Claims Payable	3,252,687	-	3,252,687	-	-	-	-		
Interest Payable	-	-	-	1,728,513	-	-	23,700		
Customer Deposits	-	-	-	114,487	-	-	-		
Unearned Revenue	1,631,135	46,043	1,677,178	-	-	-	-		
Closure and Postclosure Costs, current portion	-	88,791	88,791	-	-	-	-		
Compensated Absences, current portion	3,520,369	284,567	3,804,936	500,193	-	401,046	55,078		
Claims Payable, current portion	1,700,000	-	1,700,000	-	-	-	-		
Workers Compensation Claims Payable,									
current portion	3,587,034	-	3,587,034	-	-	-	-		
Due to Fiduciary Funds	303,216	9,214	312,430	-	-	-	-		
Due to Primary Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,139,244		
Due to Component Units	68,559	-	68,559	-	-	-	-		
Notes, Bonds and Premiums Payable, current portion	3,308,953		3,308,953	10,317,680			1,603,433		
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	27,517,826	876,403	28,394,229	17,353,935	1,017,081	1,307,765	5,866,718		
Noncurrent Liabilities:									
Closure and Postclosure Costs,									
less current portion	5,179,805	7,755,757	12,935,562	-	-	-	-		
Liability for Retirement Benefits	-	10,836	10,836	-	-	-	-		
Unearned Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,237,318		
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	9,447,806	763,459	10,211,265	2,580,000	-	-	136,924		
Compensated Absences, less current portion	4,089,676	180,365	4,270,041	193,608	-	717,604	91,217		
Claims Payable, less current portion	380,000	-	380,000	-	-	-	-		
Workers Compensation Claims Payable,									
less current portion	3,026,286	-	3,026,286	-	-	-	-		
Notes, Bonds and Premiums Payable,									
less current portion	141,274,227	-	141,274,227	210,852,896			5,616,466		
FOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	163,397,800	8,710,417	172,108,217	213,626,504		717,604	7,081,925		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	190,915,626	9,586,820	200,502,446	230,980,439	1,017,081	2,025,369	12,948,643		
Net Assets:									
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	401,725,269	46,827,747	448,553,016	324,560,202	2,226,804		39,740,448		
Restricted for:	,,,	,,.	,,		_,,				
Capital Projects	71,784,461	-	71,784,461	15,297,041	-	307,862	-		
Debt Service	3,731,287	-	3,731,287	5,174,949	-		-		
Other Purposes	-	-	-		-	-	1,714,120		
Public Safety Programs	4,600,276	-	4,600,276	-	-	-	-,		
Non-Expendable	6,693,106	-	6,693,106	-	-	-	-		
Urban Development and Housing	2,250,106	-	2,250,106	-	-	-	-		
General Government Programs	2,413,552	-	2,413,552	_	-	-	-		
Operations	-	5,890,535	5,890,535	_	-	401,050	_		
Unrestricted	23,529,246	(148,269)	23,380,977	40,937,978	14,767,767	1,830,579	(2,198,954)		
TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$ 516,727,303	\$ 52,570,013	\$ 569,297,316	\$ 385,970,170	\$ 16,994,571	\$ 2,539,491	\$ 39,255,614		
The notes to the financial statements are an integral par		φ 52,570,015	φ 507,277,510	φ 303,770,170	φ 10,774,371	ψ 2,557,491	(Concluded)		

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

		Program Revenues							
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Total				
Primary Government:									
Governmental Activities:									
General Government	\$ 38,080,946	\$ 15,727,406	\$ 2,366,477	\$ -	\$ 18,093,883				
Public Safety	111,310,990	11,316,994	288,957	395,957	12,001,908				
Public Works	65,575,394	5,941,223	272,780	11,598,099	17,812,102				
Culture and Recreation	16,880,990	2,430,410	412,408	-	2,842,818				
Health and Welfare	16,248,634	-	54,351	-	54,351				
Housing and Development	7,357,444	-	4,826,307	-	4,826,307				
Economic Opportunity	2,906,111	-	3,378,341	-	3,378,341				
Interest on Long-Term Debt	7,258,907				-				
TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	265,619,416	35,416,033	11,599,621	11,994,056	59,009,710				
Business-Type Activities:									
Integrated Waste	10,703,057	9,605,164	-	-	9,605,164				
Parking Management	508,513	222,707	-	-	222,707				
Transportation	6,897,985	1,073,125	216,679	4,037,545	5,327,349				
Civic Center	6,913,199	4,085,886		6,448,173	10,534,059				
TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	25,022,754	14,986,882	216,679	10,485,718	25,689,279				
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$ 290,642,170	\$ 50,402,915	\$ 11,816,300	\$ 22,479,774	\$ 84,698,989				
Component Units:									
Columbus Water Works	\$ 57,193,099	\$ 66,581,229	\$ -	\$ 8,666,716	\$ -				
Hospital Authority of Columbus	15,446,179	16,887,906	-	-	-				
Non-major Governmental Component Units	17,795,813	3,634,285	11,295,402	-	-				
Non-major Business-type Component Units	11,586,155	9,517,678	5,120,054		-				
TOTAL COMPONENT UNITS	\$ 102,021,246	\$ 96,621,098	\$ 16,415,456	\$ 8,666,716	\$				

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

General Revenues:

Property Taxes

Sales Taxes

Hotel/Motel Taxes Alcoholic Beverage Taxes

Business Taxes

Investment Earnings

Transfers

TOTAL GENERAL REVENUES AND TRANSFERS

CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

NET ASSETS - BEGINNING (AS RESTATED)

NET ASSETS - ENDING

(Continued)

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

and	et (Expense) Revenu d Changes in Net As	sets		and Chang	ense) Revenue ges in Net Assets	
	Primary Governmer	ıt		Comp	onent Units	
Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Columbus Water Works	Hospital Authority of Columbus	Non-Major Governmental <u>Component Units</u>	Non-Major Business-type <u>Component Units</u>
\$ (19,987,063) (99,309,082) (47,763,292) (14,038,172)	\$ - - -	\$ (19,987,063) (99,309,082) (47,763,292) (14,038,172)	\$ - - - -	\$ - - - -	\$ - - -	\$ - - -
(16,194,283) (2,531,137) 472,230 (7,258,907)	- - -	(16,194,283) (2,531,137) 472,230 (7,258,907)	- - -	- - -	- - -	-
(206,609,706)		(206,609,706)				
- - -	(1,097,893) (285,806) (1,570,636) 3,620,860	(1,097,893) (285,806) (1,570,636) 3,620,860	- - -	-	-	-
	666,525	666,525				
\$ (206,609,706)	\$ 666,525	\$ (205,943,181)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ - - -	\$ - - -	\$ - - -	\$ 18,054,846 - -	\$ - 1,441,727 -	\$- (2,866,126)	\$ - 3,051,577
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,054,846	\$ 1,441,727	\$ (2,866,126)	\$ 3,051,577
\$ 61,398,785 68,731,829 5,295,563 3,199,326	\$ 2,921,104	\$ 64,319,889 68,731,829 5,295,563 3,199,326	\$ - - -	\$ - - -	\$ - 2,647,781	\$ - - - 777,872
25,781,787 3,872,189 (1,235,581)	- 285,031 1,235,581	25,781,787 4,157,220	469,532	48,358	604	131,464
167,043,898	4,441,716	171,485,614	469,532	48,358	2,648,385	909,336
(39,565,808)	5,108,241	(34,457,567)	18,524,378	1,490,085	(217,741)	3,960,913
556,293,111	47,461,772	603,754,883	367,445,792	15,504,486	2,757,232	35,294,701
\$ 516,727,303	\$ 52,570,013	\$ 569,297,316 an integral part of this	\$ 385,970,170	\$ 16,994,571	\$ 2,539,491	\$ 39,255,614 (Concluded)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2011

	General Fund	Medical Center Fund	1999 Sales Tax Projects Fund	Columbus Building Authority Tax Build America Bonds 2010B	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets:						
Cash	\$ 5,161,873	\$ -	\$ 1,686,448	\$ 172,238	\$ 4,922,432	\$ 11,942,991
Restricted Cash	-	-	-	-	219,289	219,289
Investments	27,527,148	-	49,610,990	68,769,406	46,353,167	192,260,711
Receivables: Taxes	9,627,382	1,179,964			2,613,298	13,420,644
Accounts	4,226,086	1,179,904	-	-	480,709	4,706,795
Interest	1,523,265	-	215,647	-	285,953	2,024,865
Notes		-		-	6,121,886	6,121,886
Other	-	-	-	-	390,390	390,390
Due from Other Funds	7,855,124	-	-	-	-	7,855,124
Due from Other Governments	315,619	-	-	-	7,869,197	8,184,816
Due from Component Units	3,114,195	-	-	-	-	3,114,195
Inventory of Supplies	434,062	-	-	-	-	434,062
Prepaid Items	46,973		105,135		270,214	422,322
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 59,831,727	\$ 1,179,964	\$ 51,618,220	\$ 68,941,644	\$ 69,526,535	\$ 251,098,090
Liabilities and Fund Balances:						
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	\$ 4,100,736	\$ 566,966	\$ 1,020,594	\$ 115,849	\$ 3,923,693	\$ 9,727,838
Retainage Payable	-	-	79,863	-	241,803	321,666
Accrued Liabilities	63,600	-	-	-	10,329	73,929
Deferred Revenues	2,086,903	924,312	-	-	3,135,307	6,146,522
Due to Other Funds	2,166,242	6,040,219	-	-	1,060,865	9,267,326
Due to Component Units	-	-	-	-	68,559	68,559
Due to Fiduciary Funds	278,447				24,769	303,216
TOTAL LIABILITIES	8,695,928	7,531,497	1,100,457	115,849	8,465,325	25,909,056
Fund Balances:						
Nonspendable for:						
Prepaids	46,973	-	-	-	-	46,973
Non-current Loans Receivable	-	-	-	-	6,145,619	6,145,619
Perpetual Care	-	-	-	-	500,514	500,514
Restricted for:	40.011				206 702	244.002
General Government	48,211	-	-	-	296,782	344,993
Housing Public Safety	-	-	-	-	2,250,106 3,752,852	2,250,106 3,752,852
Capital Projects - Roads/Drainage/Facilities	-	-	-	68,825,795	20,534,851	89,360,646
Committed for:	-	-	-	00,025,755	20,554,651	89,300,040
Roads and Drainage	_	-	_	_	13,042,069	13,042,069
Public Safety	329,479	-	-	-	517,945	847,424
Capital Projects - Roads/Drainage/Facilities		-	50,517,763	-	8,974,334	59,492,097
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	3,731,287	3,731,287
Perpetual Care	-	-	-	-	1,321,129	1,321,129
Other Projects	747,430	-	-	-		747,430
Assigned for:	,					,
Housing	40,199	-	-	-	-	40,199
Public Safety	105,745	-	-	-	-	105,745
Other Projects	2,965,412	-	-	-	-	2,965,412
Claims and Judgements	3,485,000	-	-	-	-	3,485,000
Unassigned	43,367,350	(6,351,533)			(6,278)	37,009,539
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	51,135,799	(6,351,533)	50,517,763	68,825,795	61,061,210	225,189,034
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:	\$ 59,831,727	\$ 1,179,964	\$ 51,618,220	\$ 68,941,644	\$ 69,526,535	\$ 251,098,090

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Assets are different because: The net pension obligation resulting from contributions in excess of the annual required contribution are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. 2,398,80 The net other postemployment benefits obligation resulting from contributions below the annual required	
financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. 2,398,80	
The net other postemployment benefits obligation resulting from contributions below the annual required	J6)
contribution are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. (9,447,80	
Unamortized bond costs are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. 1,830,32	22
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. 456,198,09	98
Deferred revenues for delinquent property taxes deferred in the governmental funds because they will not be received within sixty days of the Consolidated Government's year end. 4,515,38	87
Allowance for doubtful accounts for property taxes receivable are not current financial resources and therefore not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. (1,731,69)	93)
Internal Service Funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and risk management, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service Funds are included in governmental activities in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets.2,047,98	85
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore they are not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet.	
This amount represents bonds and notes payable and unamortized premiums (144,583,18	80)
This amount represents compensated absences (7,610,04	
This amount represents claims payable (2,080,00	00)
This amount represents workers compensation claims payable (4,819,80	03)
This amount represents landfill remediation (5,179,80	35)
NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES \$ 516,727,30	

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	General Fund	Medical Center Fund	1999 Sales Tax Projects Fund	Columbus Building Authority Tax Build America Bonds 2010B	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:						
General Property Taxes	\$ 23,576,490	\$ 12,024,471	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,128,332	\$ 59,729,293
Sales and Use Taxes	71,774,482	-	-	-	5,452,236	77,226,718
Other Taxes	24,706,315	-	-	-	1,075,472	25,781,787
Licenses and Permits	2,513,376	-	-	-	-	2,513,376
Intergovernmental Revenues	314,753	-	-	-	24,016,559	24,331,312
Charges for Services	17,672,948	-	-	-	3,387,253	21,060,201
Interest Revenues	1,408,725	-	1,648,341	125,108	620,518	3,802,692
Fines and Forfeitures	5,039,373	-	-	-	669,526	5,708,899
Sales and Rentals	595,988	-	-	-	159,499	755,487
Private Contributions	-	-	-	-	286,846	286,846
Miscellaneous Revenues	671,991		-	-	695,267	1,367,258
TOTAL REVENUES	148,274,441	12,024,471	1,648,341	125,108	60,491,508	222,563,869
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General Government	34,834,078	-	-	-	837,516	35,671,594
Public Safety	102,003,253	-	-	-	4,047,696	106,050,949
Public Works	13,618,716	-	-	-	16,183,319	29,802,035
Culture and Recreation	10,538,896	-	-	-	4,311,393	14,850,289
Health and Welfare	2,196,393	13,175,027	-	-	877,214	16,248,634
Urban Development and Housing	1,822,716	-	-	-	5,472,174	7,294,890
Economic Opportunity	-	-	-	-	3,378,341	3,378,341
Capital Projects	-	-	13,969,280	2,498,092	24,581,135	41,048,507
Debt Service:						
Principal Retirement	-	-	-	-	4,240,858	4,240,858
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	-	-	-	7,287,174	7,287,174
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	165,014,052	13,175,027	13,969,280	2,498,092	71,216,820	265,873,271
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES						
OVER EXPENDITURES	(16,739,611)	(1,150,556)	(12,320,939)	(2,372,984)	(10,725,312)	(43,309,402)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Transfers In	1,750,916	-	144,295	-	7,203,244	9,098,455
Transfers Out	(6,859,725)	-		-	(7,214,311)	(14,074,036)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(5,108,809)	-	144,295		(11,067)	(4,975,581)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(21,848,420)	(1,150,556)	(12,176,644)	(2,372,984)	(10,736,379)	(48,284,983)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	72,656,800	(5,200,977)	62,694,407	71,198,779	71,797,589	273,146,598
	327,419	<	- , ,	. , ,	. ,,.	327,419
Prior Period Adjustment	72,984,219			71 109 770		-
FUND BALANCE AS RESTATED	· · · · · ·	(5,200,977)	62,694,407	71,198,779	71,797,589	273,474,017
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$ 51,135,799	\$ (6,351,533)	\$ 50,517,763	\$ 68,825,795	\$ 61,061,210	\$ 225,189,034

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ (48,284,983)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:	
Governmental Funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount of capital assets recorded in the current period.	27,011,870
Depreciation expense on capital assets is reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets, but they do not require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, depreciation expense is not reported as expenditures in Governmental Funds.	(23,169,795)
Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the Consolidated Government's fiscal year ends, they are not considered "available" revenues in the governmental funds.	1,881,332
An allowance for doubtful accounts for property taxes is reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets, but does not require the use of current financial resources.	(211,840)
Long-term compensated absences, claims payable and workers compensation payables are reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets, but they do not require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, long-term compensated absences \$(121,582), claims payable \$(680,000), Wilson Camp landfill closure \$305,488 and Workers Compensation Claims \$732,931 are not reported as expenditures in Governmental Funds.	(236,837)
The amortization of pension assets is reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets, but it does not require the use of current financial resources. This amount represents the net pension obligation	(258,273)
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to Governmental Funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets.	
This amount represents long-term debt repayments This amount represents amortization of Unamortized Issuance Costs This amount represents amortization of Unamortized Premiums	3,541,454 (84,162) 112,429
Internal Service Funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and risk management activities, to individual funds. The net revenue of the Internal Service Funds is reported with Governmental Activities.	132,997
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ (39,565,808)

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual General Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Bud	dget		Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final	Actual	Over (Under)
Revenues:				
General Property Taxes	\$ 21,748,555	\$ 21,748,555	\$ 23,576,490	\$ 1,827,935
Sales and Use Taxes	68,073,149	68,073,149	71,774,482	3,701,333
Other Taxes	25,270,470	25,270,470	24,706,315	(564,155)
Licenses and Permits	2,064,406	2,064,406	2,513,376	448,970
Intergovernmental Revenues	327,745	327,745	314,753	(12,992)
Charges for Services	15,625,028	15,625,028	17,672,948	2,047,920
Interest Revenues	1,140,000	1,140,000	1,408,725	268,725
Fines and Forfeitures	4,651,294	4,651,294	5,039,373	388,079
Sales and Rentals	7,500	7,500	595,988	588,488
Miscellaneous	834,614	834,614	671,991	(162,623)
TOTAL REVENUES	139,742,761	139,742,761	148,274,441	8,531,680
Expenditures:				
General Government	35,539,506	35,926,745	35,128,419	(798,326)
Public Safety	101,604,975	104,191,450	102,455,221	(1,736,229)
Public Works	17,457,156	17,484,639	13,482,137	(4,002,502)
Culture and Recreation	11,152,650	10,596,494	10,542,276	(54,218)
Health and Welfare	2,236,936	2,245,470	2,196,393	(49,077)
Urban Development and Housing	1,953,547	1,892,728	1,866,447	(26,281)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	169,944,770	172,337,526	165,670,893	(6,666,633)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(30,202,009)	(32,594,765)	(17,396,452)	15,198,313
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers In	5,650,000	5,650,000	1,750,916	(3,899,084)
Transfers Out	(7,213,635)	(6,863,635)	(6,859,725)	(3,910)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(1,563,635)	(1,213,635)	(5,108,809)	(3,895,174)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	(31,765,644)	(33,808,400)	(22,505,261)	11,303,139
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS AS RESTATED	72,984,219	72,984,219	72,984,219	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 41,218,575	\$ 39,175,819	50,478,958	\$ 11,303,139
Reconciliation to GAAP:				
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			656,841	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS			\$ 51,135,799	
The notes to the financial statements are an integral p	art of this statement.			

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Medical Center Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Or	Bud iginal	lget	Final		Actual	 ariance with inal Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:					-		
General Property Taxes	\$ 12	,606,257	\$	13,175,027	\$	12,024,471	\$ (1,150,556)
TOTAL REVENUES	12	,606,257		13,175,027		12,024,471	 (1,150,556)
Expenditures:							
Public Welfare	12	,606,257		13,175,027		13,175,027	 -
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	12	,606,257		13,175,027		13,175,027	 -
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		-		-		(1,150,556)	(1,150,556)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	(5	5,200,977)		(5,200,977)		(5,200,977)	 -
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ (5	5,200,977)	\$	(5,200,977)		(6,351,533)	\$ (1,150,556)
Reconciliation to GAAP:							
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances						-	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS The notes to the financial statements are an integral	part of thi	s statement.			\$	(6,351,533)	

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2011

			ype Activities rise Funds		Governmental Activities
	Integrated Waste Management	Civic Center	Non-Major Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Assets:	Management		Enterprise Funus	10001	<u>r unus</u>
Current Assets: Cash	\$ 53,417	\$ 2,600	\$ 60,004	\$ 116,021	\$ 708,369
		\$ 2,000			
Investments Receivables:	12,718,894	-	1,541,458	14,260,352	3,931,568
Taxes			219,681	219,681	
Accounts	772,248	-	8,461	780,709	-
Interest	51,039	_	55	51,094	9,316
Other	-	24,624	-	24,624	54,215
Prepaid Items	-	136		136	51,215
Due from Other Funds	_	137,118	-	137,118	2,388,112
Due from Other Governments	_	-	505,317	505,317	2,500,112
Due from Component Units	_	-	-	-	25,049
Inventory of Supplies	-	-	196,627	196,627	
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	13,595,598	164,478	2,531,603	16,291,679	7,116,629
	15,575,576	101,170	2,551,005	10,291,079	,,110,029
Noncurrent Assets:					
Capital Assets:	1 0 0 0		<b>60</b> 0 0	1 505 0 55	
Land	1,265,193	-	239,869	1,505,062	-
Plant, Building, and Improvements	-	39,132,605	9,477,669	48,610,274	-
Machinery and Equipment	12,062,778	3,091,505	13,590,665	28,744,948	-
Accumulated Depreciation	(8,057,480)	(13,337,785)	(10,637,272)	(32,032,537)	-
Net Pension Obligation	78,620	15,705	56,110	150,435	-
TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS	5,349,111	28,902,030	12,727,041	46,978,182	
TOTAL ASSETS	18,944,709	29,066,508	15,258,644	63,269,861	7,116,629
Liabilities:					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	168,077	156,817	111,879	436,773	22,440
Accrued Liabilities	2,885	2,790	5,340	11,015	-
Claims	-	-	-	-	5,046,204
Compensated Absences current portion	142,283	30,599	111,685	284,567	-
Closure and Postclosure Costs current portion	88,791	-	-	88,791	-
Deferred Revenue	46,043	-	-	46,043	-
Due to Other Funds	165,072	947,956	-	1,113,028	-
Due to Fiduciary Funds	2,594	2,062	4,558	9,214	-
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	615,745	1,140,224	233,462	1,989,431	5,068,644
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Closure and Postclosure Costs					
less current portion	7,755,757			7,755,757	
Liability for Retirement Benefits	1,155,151	-	10,836	10,836	-
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	406,625	78,835	277,999	763,459	
Compensated Absences less current portion	86,365	29,630	64,370	180,365	
TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	8,248,747	108,465	353,205	8,710,417	
TOTAL NONCORRENT LIADILITILS	0,240,747	100,405		0,710,417	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	8,864,492	1,248,689	586,667	10,699,848	5,068,644
Net Assets:					
Invested in Capital Assets	5,270,491	28,886,325	12,670,931	46,827,747	-
Restricted for:					
Operations	5,847,236	2,650	40,649	5,890,535	-
Unrestricted	(1,037,510)	(1,071,156)	1,960,397	(148,269)	2,047,985

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

		Business-T Enterpi	Governmental Activities		
	Integrated Waste Management	Civic Center	Non-Major Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues:					
Operations Charges for Services Fines and Forfeitures Concessions	\$ 9,603,414 - -	\$ 3,809,094  276,792	\$ 1,128,252 - 167,580	\$ 14,540,760 - 167,580 276,792	\$ - 18,675,466 -
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	9,603,414	4,085,886	1,295,832	14,985,132	18,675,466
Operating Expenses:					
Cost of Sales and Services Claims Administrative Fees Depreciation	9,694,391 - 1,008,666	5,833,663 - 1,079,536	6,011,143 - 1,318,812	21,539,197 - - 3,407,014	21,398,246 953,719
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	10,703,057	6,913,199	7,329,955	24,946,211	22,351,965
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(1,099,643)	(2,827,313)	(6,034,123)	(9,961,079)	(3,676,499)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):					
Taxes Operating Subsidy From Other Governmental Unit Earnings on Investments Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets	s 	- - -	2,921,104 4,254,224 4,383 (76,543)	2,921,104 4,254,224 285,031 (74,793)	- - 69,496 -
TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	282,398		7,103,168	7,385,566	69,496
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS	(817,245)	(2,827,313)	1,069,045	(2,575,513)	(3,607,003)
Transfers In Transfers Out Capital Contributions	7,241 (146,234)	1,473,891 - 6,448,173	5,029 (104,346)	1,486,161 (250,580) 6,448,173	3,740,000
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(956,238)	5,094,751	969,728	5,108,241	132,997
NET ASSETS - BEGINNING	11,036,455	22,723,068	13,702,249	47,461,772	1,914,988
NET ASSETS - ENDING	<u>\$ 10,080,217</u>	\$ 27,817,819	\$ 14,671,977	\$ 52,570,013	\$ 2,047,985

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

			vpe Activities ise Funds		Governmenta Activities
	Integrated Waste Management	Civic Center	Non-Major Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Cash Flow from Operating Activities:	Management		Enter prise Funds	100	Bervice Funds
Cash Received from Customers and Users Cash Payments to Suppliers Cash Payments to Employees	\$ 9,632,657 (5,931,085) (3,454,949)	\$ 4,059,119 (4,180,697) (1,352,313)	\$ 1,764,581 (3,603,376) (2,498,216)	\$ 15,456,357 (13,715,158) (7,305,478)	\$ 18,726,328 (22,469,01)
VET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	246,623	(1,473,891)	(4,337,011)	(5,564,279)	(3,742,68
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:					
laxes	-	-	2,921,104	2,921,104	
ransfers Out	(146,234)	-	(104,346)	(250,580)	
ransfers In ubsidy from Other Governmental Units	7,241	1,473,891	5,029 4,254,224	1,486,161 4,254,224	3,740,00
•			4,234,224	4,234,224	
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(138,993)	1,473,891	7,076,011	8,410,909	3,740,00
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:					
Purchases of Capital Assets Proceeds from sale of Capital Assets	(171,653) 1,750	-	(2,829,000) 4,585	(3,000,653) 6,335	
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(169,903)		(2,824,415)	(2,994,318)	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:					
Purchase of Investments sale of Investments	(1,402,643)	-	(302,512) 96,107	(1,705,155) 96,107	(676,77
nterest and Dividends Received	268,774		6,474	275,248	65,32
IET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(1,133,869)		(199,931)	(1,333,800)	(611,45
IET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(1,196,142)	-	(285,346)	(1,481,488)	(614,13
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING	1,249,559	2,600	345,350	1,597,509	1,322,50
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING	\$ 53,417	\$ 2,600	\$ 60,004	\$ 116,021	\$ 708,36
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:					
Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:	\$ (1,099,643)	\$ (2,827,313)	\$ (6,034,123)	\$ (9,961,079)	\$ (3,676,49
Depreciation Expense	1,008,666	1,079,536	1,318,812	3,407,014	
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	27,334	(24,624)	4,104	6,814	50,86
(Increase) Decrease in Other Current Assets (Increase) Decrease in Pension Obligation	3,136	2,246 3,184	468,456 5,348	470,702 11,668	(235,93
Increase (Decrease) in Closure Costs	266,154	-	-	266,154	
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(5,058)	37,486	9,630	42,058	118,89
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities	16,329	(17,362)	(3,526)	(4,559)	
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Revenue Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities Increase (Decrease) in OPEB Obligation	1,909 27,796	272,956	(105,712)	1,909 195,040	
OTAL ADJUSTMENTS	1,346,266	1,353,422	1,697,112	4,396,800	(66,18
ET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING	i		<u>·</u>		
ACTIVITIES	\$ 246,623	\$ (1,473,891)	\$ (4,337,011)	\$ (5,564,279)	\$ (3,742,68
Noncash Activities: Capital Assets Contributed The notes to the financial statements are an integral p.	\$-	\$ 6,448,173	\$ -	\$ 6,448,173	\$

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2011

	Pension Trust Funds	Agency Funds	
Assets:			
Cash	\$ 5,841,741	\$ 8,286,336	
Investments, at Fair Value:			
US Government Obligations	40,775,932	-	
Mortgages	3,407,681	-	
Corporate Bonds	25,549,936	-	
Common Stocks	142,869,666	-	
Preferred Stocks	12,850,978	-	
Fixed Income Securities	15,166,239	-	
Short Term Investments	12,216,885		
Total Investments	252,837,317		
Receivables:			
Taxes	-	14,441,671	
Interest	748,713	-	
Other	2,290	129,203	
Due from Other Funds	312,430		
Total Receivables	1,063,433	14,570,874	
TOTAL ASSETS	259,742,491	22,857,210	
Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	5,794	-	
Due to Other Governments and Agencies		22,857,210	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	5,794	\$ 22,857,210	
Net Assets:			
Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Other Purposes	\$ 259,736,697		

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Pension Trust Funds
Additions:	
Contributions	
Employer	\$ 26,591,217
Plan Member	1,586,433
Total Contributions	28,177,650
Investment Income:	
Interest and Dividends	5,638,699
Investment Fees	(1,155,010)
Net Appreciation in Fair Value	
of Investments	33,269,258
Total Investment Income	37,752,947
Miscellaneous	10,885
TOTAL ADDITIONS	65,941,482
Deductions:	
Benefits	20,542,308
Refunds	483
Interest on Refunds	1,257
Administrative Fees	43,629
Contractual Services	68,914
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	20,656,591
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	45,284,891
NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFITS - BEGINNING	214 451 806
FOR FENSION DENEFTIS - DEGINNING	214,451,806
NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST	
FOR PENSION BENEFITS - ENDING	\$ 259,736,697

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Consolidated Government of Columbus, Georgia have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

# I. Reporting Entity

Columbus is a political subdivision of the State of Georgia created by virtue of a Constitutional Amendment authorizing the consolidation of the County of Muscogee with the City of Columbus. Commencing January 1, 1971, Columbus became a consolidated city-county government. The financial reporting entity has been determined by management in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to be the primary government, organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable and organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. In evaluating how to define the government for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all component units. The criteria used to determine financial accountability are the ability of the primary government to appoint a voting majority of the organization's governing body, and effectively impose its will on the organization. Also, if there is potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the primary government, financial accountability would exist. Based upon the application of these criteria, the following is a brief review of each potential component unit addressed in defining the government's reporting entity.

# Included with the reporting entity as Blended Component Units:

<u>Consolidated Government of Columbus, Georgia Public Employees Retirement System</u> The Consolidated Government's employees participate in one of two Public Employee Retirement Systems (PERS). PERS functions for the benefit of these employees and is governed by a Board of Directors appointed by the Council of the Consolidated Government. The Consolidated Government of Columbus Georgia Public Employees Retirement System is presented as a pension trust fund.

<u>Columbus Building Authority</u> - The Authority was created by Article VII, Sec. VI, Pa. 1 of the Constitution of Ga. of 1945, as amended and ratified at the general election of November 5, 1968 (Ga. L. 1966, Pg. 946). The Authority provides a means to issue revenue certificates to acquire, construct, equip, maintain, and operate self-liquidating projects embracing buildings and facilities for use by the Consolidated Government of Columbus, Georgia. The Columbus Building Authority is presented as a governmental fund type.

The Consolidated Government has directly or indirectly guarantied the Authority's debts.

The Authority is not exclusively responsible for its fiscal affairs.

The Authority's board is appointed by the Mayor and Council of the Consolidated Government.

The Consolidated Government has an equity interest in the Authority upon dissolution.

# Included with the reporting entity as Discretely Presented Component Units:

<u>Columbus Golf Authority</u> - The Authority was created by Ordinance No. 82-29, adopted May 4, 1982 pursuant to Secs. 3-104(3) and 4-102(1) of the Columbus Charter. The name of the Authority was changed from Bull Creek Golf Authority to Columbus Golf Authority by Ordinance No. 97-35. The Authority provides recreation opportunities to the general public and is responsible for the operation of Bull Creek Golf Course and Oxbow Meadows Golf Course. The Columbus Golf Authority is presented as proprietary component units: Bull Creek Golf Course and Oxbow Meadows Golf Course due to the independent operation of each golf course. The following factors suggest that the Authority should be included in the reporting entity:

The Consolidated Government has directly or indirectly guarantied the Authority's debts.

The Authority is not exclusively responsible for its fiscal affairs.

The Authority's board is appointed by the Council of the Consolidated Government and may be removed at any time.

The Authority is a subordinate branch of the Consolidated Government.

<u>Columbus Iron Works Convention and Trade Center Authority</u> - The Authority was created by Ordinance No. 83-79, adopted September 27, 1983 (Col. Code Sec. 2-121). The Authority supervises and operates the Columbus Iron Works Convention and Trade Center as a subordinate branch of the Consolidated Government. The Columbus Iron Works Convention and Trade Center is presented as a proprietary component unit. The following factors suggest that the Authority should be included in the reporting entity:

The Consolidated Government has directly or indirectly guarantied the Authority's debts.

The Consolidated Government is responsible for financing deficits and also is entitled to any excess of revenues over expenses generated by the Authority.

The Authority's board is appointed and serves at the pleasure of Council of the Consolidated Government.

The Authority is a subordinate branch of the Consolidated Government.

<u>Columbus Convention and Visitors Bureau</u> - The Bureau was established as a commission by Ordinance 80-51 adopted April 29, 1980 pursuant to the provisions of Act No. 1204, H.B. No. 1854. The Bureau was created to promote tourism, trade and conventions for the benefit of the community. The Columbus Convention and Visitors Bureau is presented as a governmental fund type component unit. The following factors suggest that the Bureau should be included in the reporting entity:

The Bureau's Commission members are appointed by the Mayor and Council of the Consolidated Government.

The Consolidated Government is responsible for any deficit and is entitled to the surplus revenue received or generated by the Bureau.

The annual budget must be presented to Council of the Consolidated Government for approval.

<u>Hospital Authority of Columbus</u> - The Authority was created by County Commission Resolution of November 14, 1967 pursuant to the Georgia Hospital Authorities Law, O.C.G.A., Section 31-7-72. The Authority was created to provide long-term health care for residents of Muscogee and surrounding counties. It operates the Muscogee Manor Nursing Home and Cobis Personal Care Home. The Hospital Authority of Columbus is presented as a proprietary component unit. The following factors suggest that the Authority should be included in the reporting entity:

The Council of the Consolidated Government may remove members for cause by six votes of the Council. Members are appointed by the Authority from nominations made by the Council of the Consolidated Government.

The Consolidated Government has contractually guarantied the debt of the Authority, in exchange for which the Authority has agreed to provide care to indigent and elderly residents of the Consolidated Government.

<u>Columbus Airport Commission</u> - The Commission was created by Constitutional Amendment, Article 5, Section 4, Ga. Laws 1968, Pg. 1655 for the purpose of administering the operations of the Columbus Metropolitan Airport. The Columbus Airport Commission is presented as a proprietary component unit. The following factors suggest that the Commission should be included in the reporting entity:

The Council of the Consolidated Government appoints members upon nomination by the Airport Commission and may remove members for cause by six votes of the Council.

The Consolidated Government has contractually guarantied to meet interest and principal payments on the 1988 Airport Improvement Revenue Bonds should the net revenues of the Commission be insufficient to service the debt.

<u>Columbus Water Works</u> - The Board of Water Commissioners was created by Act No. 54 of the General Assembly of Georgia, approved December 3, 1902 (Ga. L. 1902, Page 370-377). The Board was created to administer the operations of the Columbus water and waste water treatment systems. The Columbus Water Works is presented as a proprietary component unit. The following factors suggest that the Board should be included in the reporting entity:

The Council of the Consolidated Government appoints members of the Water Commission and may remove members for cause by six votes of the Council.

The Consolidated Government has contractually agreed to be responsible for certain long term debt of the Columbus Water Works.

<u>Columbus Department of Public Health</u> - The Board of Health was created on October 5, 1971 by virtue of an Act of the General Assembly of Georgia, approved March 27, 1941 (Ga.L. 1941, p.937) as amended. The Board was created to administer the operations of the Columbus Department of Public Health. This entity is presented as a governmental fund type component unit. The Georgia Department of Audits, Local Government Audit Section, has ruled that county boards of health should be considered component units of the county government for financial reporting purposes. The following factors support the ruling that the Columbus Department of Public Health be included in the reporting entity:

The Council of the Consolidated Government appoints members of the Board of Health; the Mayor and City Manager are also Board members by virtue of office.

The Consolidated Government provides funding annually in an amount sufficient to equal the required local match funds as designated by the Georgia Department of Human Resources.

Complete financial statements for each of the individual component units may be obtained at the entity's administrative offices.

Consolidated Government of Columbus, Georgia Public Employees Retirement System Office of the Finance Director 100 Tenth Street Columbus, Georgia 31902

Columbus Golf Authority Columbus Consolidated Government Office of the Finance Director 100 Tenth Street Columbus, Georgia 31902

Columbus Convention & Visitors Bureau 1000 Bay Avenue Columbus, Georgia 31901

Columbus Iron Works Convention & Trade Center Columbus Consolidated Government Office of the Finance Director 100 Tenth Street Columbus, Georgia 31902 Columbus Building Authority Columbus Consolidated Government Office of the Finance Director 100 Tenth Street Columbus, Georgia 31902

Hospital Authority of Columbus 3800 Schatulga Road Columbus, Georgia 31907

Columbus Department of Public Health 2100 Comer Avenue Columbus, Georgia 31902-2299

Columbus Airport Commission 3250 West Britt David Road Columbus, Georgia 31909-5399

Columbus Water Works 1421 Veterans Parkway Columbus, Georgia 31901

#### Related Organization

The Georgia Department of Audits and Accounts has determined that Housing Authorities should be reported as related organizations. The Mayor of the Columbus Consolidated Government appoints the members of the Board of the Housing Authority of Columbus. The

Consolidated Government's accountability for this organization does not extend beyond making appointments.

## Joint Venture

Under Georgia law, the Columbus Consolidated Government is a member of the River Valley Regional Commission and is required to pay dues thereto. The River Valley Regional Commission is located in Columbus and currently serves a total of sixteen counties. During the year ended June 30, 2011 the Columbus Consolidated Government paid \$186,984 in dues to the River Valley Regional Commission. Membership in the Regional Commission is required by the Official Code of Georgia Annotated (OCGA) Section 50-8-34 which provides for the organization structure of a Regional Commission in Georgia. The Regional Commission Board membership includes the chief elected official of each county and municipality of the area. OCGA 50-8-39 provides that member governments are liable for any debts or obligations of a Regional Commission. Separate financial statements may be obtained from:

River Valley Regional Commission 1428 Second Avenue Columbus, GA 31902

## **II.** Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) report information on all non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

## III. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The Consolidated Government's government wide financial statements include a Statement of Net Assets and a Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type activities for the Consolidated Government. Fiduciary activities of the Consolidated Government are not included in these statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. The agency funds financial statements are reported using no measurement focus. Accordingly, all the Consolidated Government's assets and liabilities, including capital assets, as well as infrastructure assets, and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Assets. The Statement of Activities presents changes in assets. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the Consolidated Government are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services to customers who directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function, 2) operating grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational needs requirements of a particular function and 3) capital grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the capital needs requirements of a particular function.

Certain eliminations have been made as prescribed by GASB Statement No. 34 in regards to interfund activities, payables and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Assets have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated, however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated. Governmental activities, which are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the Consolidated Government funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net assets available to finance the program. It is the Consolidated Government's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants, and then by general revenues.

In accordance with Statement of Accounting Standards No. 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting For Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that use Proprietary Fund Accounting," the Consolidated Government has elected to apply Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements as well as the following pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989 unless those pronouncements are inconsistent with GASB pronouncements, FASB Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board (APB) Opinions and Accounting Research Bulletins (ARB).

## Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. Governmental Fund financial statements and Permanent funds are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, sales taxes, licenses, interest revenue and charges for services. Sales taxes collected and held by the state at year end on behalf of the government also are recognized as revenue. Fines are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash. The Consolidated Government considers taxes as available in the period for which they were levied if they are collected within 60 days after year end. A ninety (90) day availability period is used for revenue recognition for all other governmental fund revenues.

The Consolidated Government reports the following major governmental funds:

*General Fund* – is the principal fund of the Consolidated Government and is used to account for and report all financial resources of the Consolidated Government not accounted for and reported in another fund.

*Medical Center Fund* – to account for funding provided for indigent hospital care for the residents of Columbus.

1999 Sales Tax Project Fund – to account for projects supported by the 1999 Sales Tax Proceeds Account Fund including road projects and acquisition, construction and equipping of various capital projects.

Columbus Building Authority Capital Improvement Lease Revenue Bonds (Taxable–Build America Bonds–Direct Payment) Series 2010B – to account for proceeds of the 2010B taxable Build America Bonds for construction of Fire/EMS stations, City Service Center and Parking Garage, Natatorium Swimming facility, Recycling/Sustainability Center, road construction and stormwater enhancements.

The Consolidated Government reports the following major proprietary funds:

Integrated Waste Management Fund - to account for the costs of providing refuse collection and disposal services to the community.

Civic Center Fund - to account for the operation of the South Commons Civic Center.

Additionally the Consolidated Government reports the following fund types:

*Internal Service Funds* account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government on a cost reimbursement basis. The Consolidated Government has two internal service funds.

The Employee Health Insurance Fund is used to account for the self-funded employee health insurance program.

The Risk Management Fund is used to account for vehicle accident and workers' compensation claim management and related costs.

*Fiduciary Funds* are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the government. When these assets are held under the terms of a formal trust agreement either a pension trust fund, private purpose trust fund or permanent fund is used. The Consolidated Government utilizes the following fiduciary funds:

The Pension Trust Funds are used to account for activities related to the public employee retirement systems. The Consolidated Government maintains a Pension and Benefit Trust Fund, an irrevocable trust fund, which accounts for the assets and activities of the Consolidated Government's pension, major disability and death benefit.

The Retiree Healthcare Fund is used to account for the retiree health insurance program to include medical and dental insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses.

*Agency Funds* are used to account for assets held by the Consolidated Government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and the Consolidated Government departments. The Consolidated Government maintains the following Agency Funds:

Clerk of Superior Court Clerk of Municipal Court Probate Court Adult Probation Sheriff Tax Commissioner Law Library Magistrate Court

*Component Units*: All component units are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus basis and use the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred.

## **Budgets**

Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for all funds receiving ad valorem taxes, namely, General Fund, Transportation Fund, Sewer Fund, Paving Fund, Medical Center Fund, and the Debt Service Fund as required by the Charter of the Consolidated Government. Annual appropriated budgets are also adopted for the Emergency Telephone Fund, Hotel/Motel Tax Fund, County Drug Abuse Treatment Fund, Urban Development Action Grant, Economic Development – Development Authority Fund, Metro Drug Task Force Fund, Penalty Assessment Fund, Police Forfeiture Fund, Sheriff's Forfeiture Fund, Columbus Greenspace Fund, Family Connection Fund and the 1999 Sales Tax Proceeds Account Fund as required by State Law. Annual budgets are adopted for the Community Development Block Grant Fund, Job Training Partnership Program, Multi-Governmental Project Fund, Economic Development Program and Home Program Fund. Annual budgets are also adopted for the Consolidated Government's Capital Projects Funds – Columbus Building Authority's Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds - Series 1999C and 2003B; Columbus Building Authority's Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2003A and 2010A; Columbus Building Authority's Taxable Build America Bonds – Series 2101B and Taxable Recovery Zone Economic Development Bonds – Series 2010C; and 1999 Sales Tax Projects Fund. An annual budget is also adopted for the Special Projects Fund that contains projects

funded by the Consolidated Government's General, Sewer and Paving Funds contingent upon the Consolidated Government's ability to appropriate funds to the projects for the current fiscal year. The HUD Section 108 Fund was completed during a prior fiscal year with no plans for spending during the current year. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles except that encumbrances are treated as budgeted expenditures in the year of the incurrence of the commitment to purchase. Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting--under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation--is utilized in the governmental funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be honored through subsequent years' budget appropriations.

#### Cash and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, as reported in the statement of cash flows, includes amounts in demand deposits, amounts with fiscal agents and investments with an original maturity of three months or less. Statutes authorize the Consolidated Government to invest in U. S. Government obligations, U.S. Government agency obligations, State of Georgia obligations, obligations of other counties, municipal corporations and political subdivisions of the State of Georgia which are rated "AA" or better by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., negotiable certificates of deposit issued by any bank or trust company organized under the laws of any state of the United States of America or any national banking association, repurchase agreements when collateralized by U. S. Government or agency obligations, and pooled investment programs sponsored by the State of Georgia for the investment of local government funds. The Pension and Benefit Trust Fund is also authorized to invest in corporate bonds, domestic common stocks, equity real estate, and international common stocks directly or through pooled investment accounts.

Investments are stated at fair value based on published quoted market prices. The fair values of investments in external investment pools are the same as the value of the pool shares.

#### **Inventories**

The General and Transportation System Funds utilize a perpetual inventory system where materials and supplies are charged to inventory when acquired and charged to various departments when consumed, the consumption method.

Proprietary fund inventories are valued at the lower of cost (weighted average and specific identification methods) or market. Governmental fund inventories are valued at cost using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method.

#### Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2011, are recorded as prepaid items based on the consumption method.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. The Consolidated Government's policy has set the capitalization threshold for reporting capital assets at \$5,000, \$50,000 for intangible assets and \$250,000 for infrastructure assets. All purchased capital assets are valued at cost where historical records are available and at an estimated historical cost where no historical records exist. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. Donations of roads by developers that exceeded the capitalization threshold for infrastructure assets during the current year are recorded as infrastructure. The Consolidated Government patched and resurfaced several roads during the current year that are considered general maintenance. The Consolidated Government reports only infrastructure acquired or constructed after June 30,1980 in accordance with GASB Statement 34. The Consolidated Government reports intangible assets acquired after June 30, 1980 in accordance with GASB Statement 51.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Improvements are capitalized and depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets, as applicable.

#### Compensated Absences

It is the policy of the Consolidated Government to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since the Consolidated Government does not have a policy to pay any amounts when employees separate from service. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements.

### Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other longterm obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of the issue is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

## Fund Equity

The Consolidated Government has implemented GASB Statement No. 54 during the current year. This statement establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the Consolidated Government is bound to honor constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Fund balance classifications, under GASB 54, are Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned and Unassigned.

## Indirect Cost Allocations

The Consolidated Government utilizes a Cost Allocation Plan prepared in conformance with OMB Circular-A87, which governs the payment of overhead (or "indirect") costs from federal grants.

## NOTE B - LEGAL COMPLIANCE-BUDGETS

The Consolidated Government follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- (1) Prior to May 1, the Mayor submits to Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- (2) Public notice of budget and tax proposals is provided in conformance with Georgia law.
- (3) Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- (4) Prior to July 1, the budget is formally adopted by Council.
- (5) All budget transfers must be approved by the Finance Director or Council depending on the type of expenditure:

	Budget Transfer	Approval Required	
	Among any accounts within a department.	Finance Director	
b.	Changing the total appropriation of any department.	Council	

Expenditures for operations and maintenance are classified as materials and supplies and contractual services within the financial statements.

The legal level of control (the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) for each legally adopted annual budget is the department.

Adopted budgets are combined into the Consolidated Government's accounting system as a management control device. Formal budgets are adopted for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Sewer Fund, Paving Fund, Medical Center Fund, Transportation Fund, Emergency Telephone Fund, Hotel/Motel Tax Fund, County Drug Abuse Treatment Fund, Urban Development Action Grant, Economic Development – Development Authority Fund, Metro Drug Task Force Fund, Penalty Assessment Fund, Police Forfeiture Fund, Sheriff's Forfeiture Fund, Columbus Greenspace Fund, Family Connection Fund, 1999 Sales Tax Proceeds Account Fund, Special Projects Fund, Columbus Building Authority Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds - Series 1999C and Series 2003B, Columbus Building Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2003A and 2010A; Columbus Building Authority's Taxable Build America Bonds – Series 2010B and Taxable Recovery Zone Economic Development Block Grant, Job Training Partnership Program, Multi-Governmental Project Fund, Economic Development Program and the Home Program Fund. Budgets for the General, Debt Service, Special Revenue and Capital Projects Funds are adopted on the modified accrual basis except that encumbrances are treated as budgeted expenditures in the year of the incurrence of the commitment to purchase.

Actual GAAP expenditures have been adjusted to the non-GAAP budgetary basis for budgetary comparison within this report. Because there were no encumbrances outstanding at the end of the year in the Debt Service Fund, the budget for this fund is presented on a GAAP basis.

Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended, by Council. Material amendments included amounts for ARRA stimulus grants. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end.

The major difference between the budget basis and GAAP is that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures for budgetary purposes.

Individual fund budgetary comparison schedules are presented for the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds at the legal level of control. Due to the length of the presentation, General Fund budgetary comparisons at the legal level of control are presented in a supplemental budget report on pages 85-87.

## NOTE C - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

## Deposits:

**Custodial credit risk** for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Consolidated Government's deposits may not be returned or the Consolidated Government will not be able to recover collateral securities in the possession of an outside party. The Consolidated Government's policy requires deposits in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) to be 110 percent secured by collateral valued at market or par, whichever is lower. Collateral agreements must be approved prior to deposit of funds as provided by law. The city council approves and designates the authorized depository institution based on evaluation of solicited responses and certifications provided by financial institutions and recommendations of an evaluation committee and/or the City Finance Director.

As of June 30, 2011 the Consolidated Government's bank balance was \$32,623,524. Of that balance, \$26,482,085 was exposed to custodial credit risk and is categorized as follows:

 Collateralized by securities held by the

 Pledging financial institution

 \$26,049,481

Collateralized by securities held by the pledging financial Institution's trust department or agent but not in the Consolidated Government's name <u>\$432,604</u>

Investments:

As of June 30, 2011, the Consolidated Government had the following investments:

	Fair		Average	Weighted Average
Investment Type	Value	Cost	Credit Quality	Maturity (Years) (2)
Primary Government				
Georgia Fund One	\$ 106,386,399	\$ 106,386,399	AAAm	0.11
Mortgage Backed Securities (1)	53,082,375	53,285,831	AAA	1.97
U.S. Government Agencies	26,369,880	26,433,031	AAA	0.81
Municipal Bonds	9,885,048	9,921,505	AAA	1.68
Certificates of Deposit	14,728,928	14,728,928	AAA	1.42
	\$ 210,452,630	\$ 210,755,694		
Fiduciary Funds				
Common Stocks	\$ 117,858,459	\$ 101,118,886	N/A	N/A
Preferred Stocks	12,850,977	11,512,857	N/A	N/A
Exchange Traded Funds	30,060,585	31,715,573	N/A	N/A
Corporate Bonds	22,966,904	21,827,975	BBB	0.33
International Bonds	2,583,523	2,543,833	A2/A	0.03
U.S. Government Obligations	30,576,316	30,088,703	N/A	0.41
U.S. Government Agencies	11,240,314	10,821,896	AAA	0.11
Mortgage Backed Securities	3,406,725	3,565,757	AAA	0.13
Mutual Funds	9,067,494	7,682,923	N/A	N/A
Cash Funds	12,226,019	12,226,019	N/A	N/A
	\$ 252,837,316	\$ 233,104,422		

(1) These include investments highly sensitive to interest rate changes.

(2) Interest Rate Risk is estimated using weighted average years.

### **Investment Policies:**

### Primary Government

**Credit Risk** is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. It is the Consolidated Government's policy to lessen this risk by limiting investments to the safest types of securities, pre-qualifying the financial institutions, broker/dealers, intermediaries, and advisors with which they will do business, and by diversifying the investment portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized.

**Interest Rate Risk** is the risk that the market value of securities in the Consolidated Government's portfolio will fall due to changes in general interest rates. The Consolidated Government mitigates its risk to interest rate declines by structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity and by investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities. In accordance with its investment policy, the Consolidated Government limits the average life in its investment portfolio to less than five years.

**Concentration of Credit Risk** is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the Consolidated Government's investment in a single issuer. The Consolidated Government's investment policy states, that with the exception of statewide investment pools, no more than 20% of the investment portfolio may be invested in any single type of investment.

**Custodial Credit Risk** is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Consolidated Government's investment policy requires that financial institutions and broker/dealers who provide investment services be pre-qualified based on several criteria prior to the commencement of services. All investments and collateral are held by a third party custodian with whom the Consolidated Government has a written custodian agreement. Securities held by the third party custodian are evidenced by safekeeping receipts.

## External Investment Pool

Georgia Fund I, created by OCGA 36-83-8, is a stable net asset value investment pool that follows Standard and Poor's criteria for AAAm rated money market funds and is operated by the Georgia Office of Treasury and Fiscal Services. However, Georgia Fund I, operates in a manner consistent with Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and is considered to be a 2a-7 like pool. The pool is not registered with the SEC as an investment company. The pool's primary objectives are safety of capital, investment income, liquidity and diversification while maintaining principal (\$1.00 per share value which equates to fair value). Net asset value is calculated weekly to ensure stability. The pool distributes earnings (net of management fees) on a monthly basis and determines participant's shares sold and redeemed based on \$1.00 per share. Under Georgia State law, the director of the Office of Treasury and Fiscal Services is responsible for control and safekeeping of instruments of title of the Georgia Fund I.

#### Fiduciary Funds

The Consolidated Government maintains a Pension and Benefit Trust Fund which accounts for the assets and activities of the Consolidated Government's pension, major disability, death benefit and other postemployment benefit plans. Investment policies provide for investment manager(s) who have full discretion of all assets allocated to them subject to the overall investment guidelines set out in the policies. Fund performance is evaluated quarterly by the Investment Manager who reports to the governing board. **Custodial Credit Risk** is addressed by contracting with a third party custodian who accepts possession of securities for safekeeping; collects and disburses income; collects principal of sold, matured, or called items; and provides periodic accounting to the Pension Board.

Asset allocation guidelines for the Pension and Benefit Trust Fund are as follows:

Asset Class	Minimum	Maximum	Preferred
Equities	0%	55%	55%
Fixed Income	45%	100%	45%
Cash & Equivalents	0%	100%	5-10%

Interest Rate Risk is addressed by the investment policy requiring that weighted average portfolio maturity may not exceed 15 years.

**Credit Risk** and **Concentration of Credit Risk** are addressed by the investment policy allowing for certain risk parameters for various portfolio compositions. The Pension and Benefit Trust Fund contractually delegates portfolio managers based on these prescribed portfolio structures.

For fixed income investments, plan assets may be invested up to 15% in bonds rated BBB or better and commercial paper must be rated A1/P1 or better. No more than 50% of the portfolio may be invested in securities with maturities greater than 15 years. Securities of any one company should not exceed 10% of the total manager's portfolio and no more than 25% of each manager's portfolio should be in any one industry.

For equity investments, each portfolio manager's portfolio must contain a minimum of 15 issues with no single issue accounting for more than 5% of the total portfolio. The largest percentage of each portfolio should be in the larger capitalization companies (market capitalization greater than \$5 billion) with limited exposure to small capitalization companies (market capitalization between \$500 million and \$1 million). The sector weighting for each manager's portfolio shall be the manager's benchmark's weighting or 25% of the portfolio whichever is greater.

# Component Units:

# **Columbus Water Works:**

Cash and investments include bank balances and investments that at June 25, 2011 were entirely insured or collateralized by securities held by the Water Works agent in the Water Works name.

The Water Works cash and investments are summarized below.

Investment Type	Fair Value	Cost	Credit Quality Rating	Maturity Dates
Unrestricted investments: Certificates of Deposit Total unrestricted investments	<u>\$ 27,254,817</u> 27,254,817	<u>\$ 27,254,817</u> 27,254,817	N/A	Various
Restricted investments: Certificates of Deposit Federal Home Loan Bank Bonds Total restricted investments	30,351,492 28,276,642 58,628,134	30,351,492 28,281,558 58,633,050	N/A AAA	Various Various
Total investments	\$ 85,882,951	\$ 85,887,867		

A reconciliation of cash and investments as shown on the balance sheet is summarized as follows:

	 2011
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8,504,708
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted assets	 29,825,592
Total Cash	 38,330,300
Investments	27,254,817
Investments - restricted assets	 58,628,134
	 85,882,951
Total Cash and Investments	\$ 124,213,251

## **NOTE D - RECEIVABLES**

Receivables as of June 30, 2011 for the Consolidated Government's individual major funds and nonmajor and internal service funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

			1999	CBA					
			Sales	Tax Build			Non Major	Non Major	
		Medical	Tax	America	Integrated	Civic G	overnmental	Business	
	General	Center	Projects	Bonds	Waste	Center	& Other	Type	
	Fund	Fund	Fund	2010B	Fund	Fund	Funds	Funds	Total
Taxes	\$ 9,627,382	\$ 1,179,964	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$	2,613,298	\$ 219,681	\$ 13,640,325
Accrued Interest	1,523,265	-	215,647	-	51,039	-	500,141	55	2,290,147
Accounts	5,340,348	-	-		-	-	1,005,386	8,461	6,354,195
Landfill	-	-	-		774,499	-	-	-	774,499
Notes	-	-	-		-	-	6,145,619	-	6,145,619
Other	-	-	-	. –	-	24,624	455,014	-	479,638
Gross Receivables	16,490,995	1,179,964	215,647	-	825,538	24,624	10,719,458	228,197	29,684,423
Less:									
Allowance for									
Uncollectibles	1,114,262	-	-	-	2,251	-	763,691	-	1,880,204
Net Total									
Receivables	\$ 15,376,733	\$ 1,179,964	\$ 215,647	\$ -	\$ 823,287	\$ 24,624 \$	9,955,767	\$ 228,197	\$ 27,804,219

The Consolidated Government bills and collects its own property taxes and also bills and collects taxes for the Muscogee County School System. Collections of the county taxes and remittance of them to the General Fund, Sewer Fund, Paving Fund, Medical Center Fund, Debt Service Fund, Transportation Fund and the school system, are accounted for in the Tax Commissioner Agency Fund. County property tax revenues are recognized when due to the extent that they result in current receivables.

Property taxes are normally levied and due on October 1 and December 1 each year. Collections of property taxes are made throughout the year. Liens may attach to property for unpaid taxes on December 20 after the due date.

# NOTE E - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

The following is a summary of capital asset activity as of June 30, 2011:

## Primary Government:

Governmental Activities:

	Balance			Balance
	June 30, 2010	Increases	Decreases	June 30, 2011
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 144,675,544	\$ 1,927,814	\$ 658,333	\$ 145,945,025
Easements	1,169,652	3,262,735	-	4,432,387
Construction in progress	79,710,029	19,333,082	41,653,133	57,389,978
Total capital assets, not being				
Depreciated/Amortized	225,555,225	24,523,631	42,311,466	207,767,390
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:				
Plant, buildings & improvements	140,692,861	4,142,159	95,000	144,740,020
Machinery and equipment	70,215,279	4,749,027	1,788,132	73,176,174
Roads	308,347,492	2,993,462	-	311,340,954
Bridges	28,434,888	2,629,081	-	31,063,969
Stormwater Drainage	-	30,454,361	-	30,454,361
Software	504,325			504,325
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized	548,194,845	44,968,090	1,883,132	591,279,803
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:				
Plant, buildings & improvements	(58,365,381)	(3,923,364)	93,269	(62,195,476)
Machinery and equipment	(41,139,472)	(6,766,317)	1,621,478	(46,284,311)
Roads	(212,048,088)	(11,305,267)	-	(223,353,355)
Bridges	(9,730,028)	(743,735)	-	(10,473,763)
Stormwater Drainage	-	(380,680)	-	(380,680)
Software	(111,078)	(50,432)		(161,510)
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	(321,394,047)	(23,169,795)	1,714,747	(342,849,095)
Total capital assets, depreciated/amortized, net Governmental activities capital	226,800,798	21,798,295	168,385	248,430,708
assets, net	\$ 452,356,023	\$ 46,321,926	\$ 42,479,851	\$ 456,198,098

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General Government	\$ 1,585,972
Public Safety	6,002,799
Public Works	13,690,533
Culture & Recreation	1,856,593
Urban Development and Housing	30,096
Economic Opportunity	3,802
Total Depreciation/Amortization Expense – Governmental Activities	<u>\$23,169,795</u>

The Consolidated Government adopted a capitalization threshold of \$5,000 for capital assets, a threshold of \$250,000 for infrastructure assets and a threshold of \$50,000 for intangible assets. There were road donations by developers to the Consolidated Government during the current year recorded as infrastructure assets. Road projects consisted of resurfacing, general repairs and maintenance. In the current year the Consolidated Government has retroactively reported computer software as required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 51 regarding intangible asset reporting. Easements are not retroactively reported as they are permanent in nature and have indefinite useful lives.

A summary of business-type capital asset activity at June 30, 2011 follows:

	Balance			Balance
	June 30, 2010	Increases	Decreases	June 30, 2011
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 1,505,062	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,505,062
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Plant, buildings & improvements	42,491,604	6,118,670	-	48,610,274
Machinery and equipment	26,010,452	3,330,155	595,659	28,744,948
Total capital assets being depreciated	68,502,056	9,448,825	595,659	77,355,222
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Plant, buildings & improvements	(14,877,724)	(1,100,639)	-	(15,978,363)
Machinery and equipment	(14,262,329)	(2,306,375)	514,530	(16,054,174)
Total accumulated depreciation	(29,140,053)	(3,407,014)	514,530	(32,032,537)
Total capital assets, depreciated, net	39,362,003	6,041,811	81,129	45,322,685
Business-type activities capital				
assets, net	\$ 40,867,065	\$ 6,041,811	\$ 81,129	\$ 46,827,747
Business-type activities:				
Integrated Waste		\$ 1,008,666		
Parking Management		177,222		
Transportation		1,141,590		
Civic Center		1,079,536		
Total Depreciation Expense – Busin	ness-type Activities	<u>\$ 3,407,014</u>		

Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight line method. Depreciation has been calculated on the capital assets using the following useful lives:

Plant, Buildings, and Improvements	5 - 40 Years
Machinery and Equipment	5 - 15 Years
Furniture and Fixtures	5 - 20 Years
Vehicles	7 - 10 Years
Infrastructure (Roads)	20 Years

#### Component Units:

#### **Columbus Trade and Convention Center:**

The following is a summary of capital asset activity as of June 30, 2011:

	Balance	Balance			
	June 30, 201	0 Increases	Decreases	June 30, 2011	
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 279,0	- 00 \$	\$ -	\$ 279,000	
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Leasehold improvements	69,64	43 -	-	69,643	
Plant, buildings & improvements	21,673,44	- 43	-	21,673,443	
Machinery and equipment	627,82	- 22		627,822	
Total capital assets being depreciated	22,370,9	- 80	-	22,370,908	
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Plant, buildings & improvements	(12,063,63	0) (349,880)		(12,413,510)	
Machinery and equipment	(565,93	1) (14,908)		(580,839)	
Total accumulated depreciation	(12,629,56	1) (364,788)		(12,994,349)	
Total capital assets, depreciated, net	9,741,34	47 (364,788)		9,376,559	
Trade Center capital assets, net	\$ 10,020,34	47 \$ (364,788)	\$ -	\$ 9,655,559	

## NOTE F - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT AND NEIGHBORHOOD STABILIZATION PROGRAM

The Community Development Block Grant Fund makes requests for funding to the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) based upon the projected use of funds for a specified period. Upon acceptance, an entitlement or credit for funds is granted which can be drawn upon as expenditures are incurred.

The Consolidated Government administers the HOME Program, the Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) and the Community Housing Development Program. The HOME Program is accounted for in the Home Program Grant Fund. The Neighborhood

Stabilization Program (NSP) is accounted for in the Neighborhood Stabilization Program Fund. The Community Housing Development Program is accounted for in the Community Development Block Grant Fund. The Consolidated Government has inventory of land for resale aggregating \$4,055,480 at lower of cost or market.

The Community Development Block Grant Fund administers grants of federal and local funds with the aim of community vitalization. As of June 30, 2011, there were three loan programs in progress. During a prior year the Consolidated Government initiated the use of a revolving loan fund to manage the loans, the Economic Development Fund. Loans outstanding as of June 30, 2011 are summarized in the following paragraphs:

## Small Business Revolving Loan Program

The Economic Development Program Fund is responsible for administering the Small Business Revolving Loan Program. These loans are issued to minority businesses at a reduced rate of interest. During a prior year, the Consolidated Government paid off the outstanding balances at each of the participating financial institutions and took responsibility of the entire remaining balance on each loan. All program income generated from the outstanding balances of the loans reverts to the Consolidated Government. The current balance is \$35,943. An allowance of \$23,732 has been recognized for this loan.

## Vista Center

A loan for the Vista Center Partners was made to develop and build a shopping complex in an economically deprived area. It is repayable in quarterly installments of \$2,324 at 4.65% per annum, and the remaining unpaid principal and interest are due in January 1999. The loan was made in 1990 for \$150,000 and the current balance is \$35,374.

## Community Housing Improvement Program (CHIP)

At the Federal level, CHIP was replaced by the HOME Program and no new federal funds are available for the program; however, new loans were made at the local level with CHIP program income. Four types of loans were available through CHIP: Deferred Loans, First-time Home Buyers Loans, Historic Preservation Loans and Rehabilitation Loans. As of June 30, 2011 there was 1 Historic Preservation loan remaining from the program in the amount of \$31,868.

As each of the above loans was repaid, the funds were available for use by the Consolidated Government of Columbus within the guidelines of the Community Development Block Grant Program.

## Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP)

During the fiscal year 2009, the Consolidated Government was approved for funding for the Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) as authorized and appropriated under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008. The Consolidated Government allocated funds from the NSP award for the purpose of providing down payment assistance to provide home ownership opportunities to individuals and families who qualify based on family incomes that do not exceed 120% of family median income. The loan to each participant consists of principal in the amount of \$7,500 or \$12,500 depending on income. The loans are forgivable at 20% per year based on the original amount. As of June 30, 2011 there were 5 NSP loans in the amount of \$50,000.

# NOTE G - URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANT FUND

During the fiscal year 1988, the Consolidated Government established the Urban Development Action Grant Fund to administer Urban Development Grants and Loan Programs.

As of June 30, 2011, there were five loan programs in progress, as noted below:

## Urban Development Action Grant (UDAG) Phase I

Mortgage loans were made to qualifying lower income applicants for first-time purchases of houses. The loan to each borrower consisted of principal of \$10,000, with rates of interest varying among borrowers, based upon a 30-year amortization schedule with the first payment due five years after the date of the loan. There are no new loans presently being made. Loans in the amount of \$1,000,000 were originally recorded. At June 30, 2011, 4 loans were being serviced in the amount of \$6,945.

#### Urban Development Action Grant (UDAG) Phase II

Mortgage loans were made to qualifying lower income applicants for first-time purchases of houses. The loan to each borrower consists of principal of \$10,000, with rates of interest varying among borrowers, based upon a 30-year amortization schedule with the first payment due five years after the date of the loan. There are no new loans presently being made. Loans in the amount of \$2,000,000 were originally recorded. At June 30, 2011, 16 loans were being serviced in the amount of \$20,676.

### Urban Development Action Grant Mini-UDAG Phase III

This program relies on repayment of funds from the Phase I and Phase II Urban Development Action Grant. Terms are similar to Phase I and Phase II. Loans totaling \$1,990,000 have been made. At June 30, 2011, 46 loans are being serviced in the amount of \$163,699.

#### Urban Development Action Grant (UDAG) Phase IV

This program relies on repayment of funds from the Phase I, Phase II and Phase III Urban Development Action Grants. The second mortgage loan amount is \$5,000 with no interest and is payable over a 30-year term with payments of \$13.89 per month. At June 30, 2011, 82 loans are being serviced in the amount of \$264,303.

#### Urban Development Action Grant (UDAG) Phase V

This program relies on repayment of funds from Phase I, Phase II, Phase III and Phase IV Urban Development Action Grants. The second loan amount is \$5,000 with no interest and is payable over a 15-year term with payments of \$27.78 per month. At June 30, 2011, 21 loans are being serviced in the amount of \$48,759.

As each of the above loans is repaid, the funds will be available to be used by the Consolidated Government of Columbus within the guidelines of the Urban Development Action Grant Program.

## NOTE H - HOME PROGRAM GRANT FUND

During a prior year, the Consolidated Government established the Home Program Grant Fund to administer HOME Program Grants and Loan Programs.

As of June 30, 2011, there were four loan programs in progress, as noted below:

#### First-time Home Buyers Program

Deferred mortgage loans were made to qualifying very low to low income applicants for first-time purchases of houses. The loan to each borrower consisted of principal of \$5,000 or \$10,000. The loans are forgivable at 20% and 10% per year based on the original amount. If the property is sold prior to the loans forgiveness period being complete, that portion of the loan outstanding is due in full. As of June 30, 2011, there were 495 First-time Home Buyers loans in the amount of \$1,573,000.

#### Rehabilitation Program

Deferred rehabilitation loans were made to qualified property owners who rent the majority of property to very low to low income tenants.

The loan to each borrower varied depending on the amount of rehabilitation necessary to the building up to a maximum per unit of \$20,000 with the property owner required to provide 15% of total project costs. Very low-income property owners who also live on the property in conjunction with renters are not required to provide any project costs. The loans are forgivable at 10% per year. If the property is sold prior to the loan forgiveness period being complete, that portion of the loan outstanding is due in full. As of June 30, 2011, there were 82 Rehabilitation loans in the amount of \$2,673,052.

#### New Construction Program

Deferred loans were made to qualified property owners for new construction who rent the majority of the units to very low to low income tenants. The loans are deferred for a maximum of twenty years and then forgiven at a rate of 10% per year after the deferral period. If the property is sold prior to the forgiveness period being complete, that portion of the loan outstanding is due in full. As of June 30, 2011, there was a New Construction loan in the amount of \$1,000,000.

#### American Dream Down Payment Initiative Program (ADDI)

Deferred mortgage loans were made to qualifying very low to low income applicants for purchases of houses in one of the City's designated Redevelopment Areas. The loan to each borrower consisted of principal of \$10,000. The loans are forgivable at 20% per year based on the original amount. If the property is sold prior to the loan's forgiveness period being complete, that portion of the loan outstanding is due in full. At June 30, 2011, 50 loans are being serviced in the amount of \$242,000.

## NOTE I - OPERATING LEASES

The government is committed under various leases for machinery and equipment. These leases are considered for accounting purposes to be operating leases. Lease expenditures and outstanding obligations for the year were not significant.

## NOTE J - LONG TERM DEBT

#### Primary Government

Bonds payable at June 30, 2011 are comprised of the following individual issues:

## Columbus Building Authority Bonds:

\$11,090,000 1999A Refunding Issue serial bonds due in annual installments of \$100,000 to \$1,115,000 through June 1, 2012; interest at 4.0 to 4.2 percent (\$100,000 outstanding).

\$9,585,000 1999C Taxable Various Purpose serial bonds in annual installments of \$305,000 to \$870,000 through August 1, 2019; interest at 6.1 to 6.85 percent (\$6,105,000 outstanding).

\$31,599,203 2003A Various Purpose serial bonds in annual installments of \$602,826 to \$2,035,072 through January 1, 2033; interest at 2.5 to 4.75 percent (\$27,712,899 outstanding).

\$10,575,000 2003B Various Purpose serial bonds in annual installments of \$160,000 to \$790,000 through January 1, 2033; interest at 5.5 to 5.8 percent (\$9,510,000 outstanding).

\$21,560,544 2010A Various Purpose and refunding serial bonds due in annual installments of \$490,437 to \$2,761,994 through January 1, 2020; interest at 1.0 to 3.5 percent (\$20,945,845 outstanding).

\$72,320,000 2010B Taxable Various Purpose Build America Bonds - Direct Payment due in annual installments of \$2,605,000 to

\$5,005,000 through January 1, 2040; interest at 4.7 to 6.0 percent (\$72,320,000 outstanding).

\$2,090,000 2010C Taxable Various Purpose Recovery Zone Economic Development Bonds – Direct Payment due in annual installments of \$62,700 to \$2,090,000 through January 1, 2040; interest at 6.0 percent (\$2,090,000 outstanding).

The Consolidated Government has an agreement with the Columbus Building Authority whereby all assets purchased through the Columbus Building Authority are leased to the Consolidated Government. The Consolidated Government services the Building Authority's debt in lieu of making rental payments.

Under the Build America Bond – Direct Payment program the Consolidated Government will receive a federal subsidy through a refundable tax credit paid to state or local issuers by the Treasury Department and the Internal Revenue Service in an amount equal to 35 percent of the total coupon interest payable to investors in these taxable bonds. Under the Recovery Zone Economic Development Bond program the Consolidated Government will receive a federal subsidy through a refundable tax credit paid to state or local governmental issuers in an amount equal to 45 percent of the total coupon interest payable to investors in these taxable bonds. Debt service on the bonds is not contingent on the receipt of these subsidies. The annual debt service requirements to maturity reflects total interest payments for these bond issues.

### Riverwalk/Combined Sewer Project:

\$4,650,000 1991 Participation in Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments of \$125,000 to \$400,000 through May 1, 2012; interest at 6.0 to 6.75 percent (\$400,000 outstanding). Ordinance 91-81 provides that the Consolidated Government will make payments of amounts equal to 125% of amortization installments required.

### Notes Payable:

\$14,465,000 notes payable pursuant to a loan guarantee by HUD under Section 108 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1974 due in annual installments of \$400,000 to \$750,000 through August 1, 2016; interest at 5.87 to 7.08 percent. During a previous year, this loan was refinanced in the amount of \$6,000,000 due in annual installments of \$750,000 through August 1, 2016; interest at 2.62 to 4.48 percent. (\$4,500,000 outstanding).

The annual debt service requirements to maturity of the Primary Government's General Obligation Bonds, Revenue Bonds and Notes Payable outstanding as of June 30, 2011 are as follows:

		Bonds Payable				
Year Ending						
June 30		Principal	Interest	Total		
2012	2.00 - 6.40%	2,046,525	7,186,632	9,233,157		
2013	2.00 - 6.45%	4,077,189	7,088,457	11,165,646		
2014	2.00 - 6.55%	4,207,129	6,958,647	11,165,776		
2015	2.00 - 6.65%	4,337,070	6,821,842	11,158,912		
2016	3.00 - 6.75%	4,485,576	6,679,431	11,165,007		
2017-2021	4.00 - 6.85%	22,361,269	30,379,627	52,740,896		
2022-2026	5.55 - 6.00%	22,955,144	25,131,371	48,086,515		
2027-2031	4.75 - 6.00%	28,461,305	18,431,149	46,892,454		
2032-2036	4.75 - 6.00%	26,197,537	10,136,684	36,334,221		
2037-2041	6.00%	19,655,000	3,004,800	22,659,800		
		\$ 138,783,744	\$ 121,818,640	\$ 260,602,384		

		Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds Payable						
Year Ending			Distant		Testerest		T. (.1	
June 30			Principal		Interest		Total	
2012	6.75%		400,000		133,750		533,750	
		\$	400,000	\$	133,750	\$	533,750	
		Notes Payable						
Year Ending June 30			Principal		Interest		Total	
2012	3.44%		750,000		168,675		918,675	
2013	3.82%		750,000		141,450		891,450	
2014	4.00%		750,000		112,125		862,125	
2015	4.14%		750,000		81,600		831,600	
2016	4.33%		750,000		49,838		799,838	
2017-2021	4.48%		750,000		16,800		766,800	
		\$	4,500,000	\$	570,488	\$	5,070,488	
		Total Long-Term Debt						
Year Ending								
June 30			Principal		Interest		Total	
2012	2.00 - 6.75%		3,196,525		7,489,057		10,685,582	
2013	2.00 - 6.45%		4,827,189		7,229,907		12,057,096	
2014	2.00 - 6.55%		4,957,129		7,070,772		12,027,901	
2015	2.00 - 6.65%		5,087,070		6,903,442		11,990,512	
2016	3.00 - 6.75%		5,235,576		6,729,269		11,964,845	
2017-2021	4.00 - 6.85%		23,111,269		30,396,427		53,507,696	
2022-2026	5.55 - 6.00%		22,955,144		25,131,371		48,086,515	
2027-2031	4.75 - 6.00%		28,461,305		18,431,149		46,892,454	
2032-2036	4.75 - 6.00%		26,197,537		10,136,684		36,334,221	

19,655,000

\$ 143,683,744 \$ 122,522,878 \$ 266,206,622

3,004,800

22,659,800

## Compliance:

There are a number of limitations and restrictions in the various bond indentures. The Consolidated Government is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions.

Changes in Long Term Obligations:

2037-2041

6.00%

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations of the Consolidated Government's Governmental Funds for fiscal year ended June 30, 2011:

Governmental activities:					
	July 1, 2010	Additions	Payments/ Retirements	June 30, 2011	Due Within One Year
Building Authority Bonds	141,200,198	-	(2,416,454)	138,783,744	2,046,524
Water and Sewer Bonds	775,000	-	(375,000)	400,000	400,000
Unamortized Premiums	1,011,865	-	(112,429)	899,436	112,429
Compensated Absences	7,731,627	7,610,045	(7,731,627)	7,610,045	3,520,369
Claims and Judgments	2,760,000	2,080,000	(2,760,000)	2,080,000	1,700,000
Notes Payable	5,250,000	-	(750,000)	4,500,000	750,000
Workers Compensation	4,086,872	4,819,803	(4,086,872)	4,819,803	1,793,517
Net OPEB Obligations	9,447,806	-	-	9,447,806	-
Closure - Wilson Camp Landfill	4,874,317	305,488	-	5,179,805	-
Total	\$ 177,137,685	\$ 14,815,336	\$ (18,232,382)	\$ 173,720,639	\$ 10,322,839
Business-type activities:					
Compensated Absences	472,614	464,932	(472,614)	464,932	284,567
Net OPEB Obligations	763,459	-	-	763,459	-
Landfill Closure/Postclosure	7,578,394	363,098	(96,944)	7,844,548	88,791
	\$ 8,814,467	\$ 828,030	\$ (569,558)	\$ 9,072,939	\$ 373,358

Compensated absences are liquidated by those funds that have salary and wages expenditures. Those funds are: General Fund, Sewer Fund, Paving Fund, Emergency Telephone, Community Development Block Grant Fund, Home Program Fund, Multi-Government Grant Fund, Job Training Partnership Program Fund, County Drug Abuse Treatment Fund, Integrated Waste Management Fund, Transportation Fund, Parking Management Fund, Civic Center Fund. Claims and judgments typically are liquidated in the General Fund. Workers Compensation payments are liquidated in the Risk Management Fund. The Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation is liquidated primarily by the General Fund, Integrated Waste Management Fund, Transportation Fund and Civic Center Fund.

#### Workers Compensation:

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10 requires a liability of claims be reported if it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount can be reasonably estimated. As of June 30, 2011, the value of workers compensation claims payable is \$4,819,803 which is a long-term obligation payable in future years.

#### Closure – Wilson Camp Landfill

The Wilson Camp landfill was privately owned and used by the Consolidated Government and others until 1985. Portions of the landfill were closed in accordance with Georgia Environmental Protection Division (EPD) rules. However, approximately 70 acres was not properly closed due to private ownership. The Consolidated Government purchased the 70 acres with the intent to close the remainder of the landfill. Plans for closure have been prepared and submitted for review to the Georgia Environmental Protection Division. A permit for closure has been issued. The Consolidated Government awarded a contract during the current year and closure should begin in July 2011.

#### Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs

State and federal laws require the Columbus Consolidated Government to close its landfill once its capacity is reached, and to monitor and maintain the site for thirty subsequent years. The Columbus Consolidated Government accounts for its landfill activity in a proprietary fund as required by state law.

On June 1, 1998, the Columbus Consolidated Government opened the Pine Grove Landfill. The old landfill (Schatulga Road Landfill) reached full capacity during a prior year.

As of June 30, 2011, the estimated liability for landfill closure and postclosure care costs is \$7,844,548, based on the following: 100.00% of landfill capacity used to date at the Schatulga Road Landfill and 25% of landfill capacity used to date at the Pine Grove Landfill. The remaining estimated liability is \$14,706,576 at the Pine Grove Landfill which will be recognized as the remaining 360 months (30 Years) capacity is used. The estimated costs of closure and postclosure care are subject to changes due to the effects of inflation, revision of laws, and other variables.

#### Prior Year Advance Refundings

In prior years, the Columbus Consolidated Government advance refunded certain Columbus Building Authority revenue bonds by placing the proceeds of the new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the Columbus Consolidated Government's financial statements. On June 30, 2011, \$13,960,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

#### Long-Term Debt - Component Units:

#### **Trade and Convention Center:**

#### Revenue Bonds:

\$5,355,797 2003A Trade Center serial bonds due in annual installments of \$102,174 to \$344,928 through January 1, 2033; interest at 2.5 to 4.75 percent (\$4,697,101 outstanding).

#### **Columbus Golf Authority:**

Notes payable at June 30, 2011 are comprised of the following:

\$995,100 1991 Various Purpose serial bonds due in annual installments of \$28,835 to \$88,767 through June 1, 2011; interest at 5.0 to 6.6 percent (\$0.00 outstanding – Paid out in current year). (Bull Creek)

\$1,300,000 2010A Various Purpose serial bonds due annual installments of \$40,500 to \$103,000 through January 1, 2017; interest at 1.0 to 3.5 percent (\$544,155 outstanding). (Oxbow Creek)

As of June 30, 2011 annual debt requirements to maturity for bonds and notes payable for the Columbus Golf Authority and Columbus Trade and Convention Center are as follows:

	Columbus Golf Authority						
		Bonds	Payable				
Year Ending	Interest						
June 30	Rate	Principal	Interest	Total			
2012	2.00%	79,563	12,357	91,920			
2013	2.00%	83,825	10,737	94,562			
2014	2.00%	88,088	9,089	97,177			
2015	2.00%	92,350	7,413	99,763			
2016	3.00%	97,323	5,708	103,031			
2017-2021	3.50%	103,006	3,108	106,114			
	-	\$ 544,155	\$ 48,412	\$ 592,567			

		Bonds Payable					
Year Ending	Interest						
June 30	Rate	Principal	Interest	Total			
2012	3.50 - 4.00%	123,913	221,292	345,205			
2013	4.00 - 4.125%	128,986	216,335	345,321			
2014	4.125 - 4.25%	134,783	211,015	345,798			
2015	4.125 - 4.25%	140,580	205,287	345,867			
2016	4.125 - 5.25%	147,101	199,488	346,589			
2017-2021	4.40 - 5.25%	850,725	881,709	1,732,434			
2022-2026	4.625 - 4.80%	1,089,856	662,940	1,752,796			
2027-2031	4.75 - 5.00%	1,408,695	374,185	1,782,880			
2032-2036	4.75 - 5.00%	672,462	48,326	720,788			
		\$4,697,101	\$ 3,020,577	\$ 7,717,678			

Columbus Trade & Convention Center

Changes in Long-Term Obligations:

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations of the Columbus Trade and Convention Center and Columbus Golf Authority for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011:

			Payments/					Due Within		
	Ju	ı <u>ly 1, 2010</u>	Ac	lditions	<u>R</u>	etirements	Jui	ne 30, 2011	<u>0</u>	ne Year
<b>Columbus Trade and Convention Center</b>	:									
Building Authority Bonds	\$	4,815,942	\$	-	\$	(118,841)	\$	4,697,101	\$	123,913
Compensated Absences		88,583		77,645		(88,583)		77,645		32,129
Total	\$	4,904,525	\$	77,645	\$	(207,424)	\$	4,774,746	\$	156,042
<b>Columbus Golf Authority:</b>										
Building Authority Bonds	\$	708,223	\$	-	\$	(164,068)	\$	544,155	\$	79,563
Leases Payable		16,678		6,500		(10,786)		12,392		8,529
Compensated Absences		62,425		68,650		(62,425)		68,650		22,949
Total	\$	787,326	\$	75,150	\$	(237,279)	\$	625,197	\$	111,041

#### **Columbus Water Works:**

At June 25, 2011 long-term debt consisted of the following:

#### Revenue Bonds

Columbus Water Works issues bonds where the payment of the bonds is made solely from the revenue of Columbus Water Works.

#### Revenue Bonds - Advance Refund

The following revenue bonds were issued to pay existing bonds in advance. The net proceeds were deposited with an escrow agent to refund various issues as noted.

Columbus, Georgia Water and Sewerage Revenue Bonds Series 2002 (refunding part of Series 1992) due in annual installments of \$815,000 to \$5,540,000 through May 1, 2011; interest at 5.0 percent (\$0 outstanding). Paid out during current year.

Columbus, Georgia Water and Sewerage Revenue Bonds Series 2003 (refunding part of Series 1993) due in annual installments of \$1,085,000 to \$5,445,000 through May 1, 2020; interest at 5.25 percent. (\$39,985,000 outstanding).

Columbus, Georgia Water and Sewerage Revenue Bonds Series 2005 (refunding of Series 1997) due in annual installments of \$553,663 to \$7,440,250 through May 1, 2025; interest at 3.00 to 5.00 percent. (\$44,555,000 outstanding).

Columbus, Georgia Water and Sewerage Revenue Bonds Series 2007, due in annual installments of \$5,900,000 to \$7,500,000 through May 1, 2031; interest at 4.75% to 5.00%. (\$40,000,000 outstanding).

Columbus, Georgia Water and Sewerage Revenue Bonds Series 2009 due in annual installments of \$505,000 to \$3,720,000 through November 1, 2009; interest at 2.00 to 5.00 percent. (\$37,990,000 outstanding).

#### Notes Payable - Construction

The proceeds of the following notes were used to improve the Water and Sewerage Systems in Columbus, Georgia.

\$4,491,217 Columbus Building Authority 1991 Series due in annual installments of \$135,247 to \$400,637 through June 1, 2011; interest at 5.375 to 6.20 percent. (\$0 outstanding). Paid out during current year.

\$2,580,000 Columbus Building Authority 1992 Series due in annual installments of \$80,000 to \$225,000 through May 1, 2012; interest of

5.40 to 6.20 percent. (\$225,000 outstanding)

\$4,003,332 State Revolving Loan Fund due in quarterly installments of \$60,839 through February 1, 2012; interest accrues at 2 percent. (\$180,706 outstanding).

\$12,240,000 State Revolving Loan Fund due in quarterly installments, of \$221,720 through August 1, 2017; interest accrues at 4 percent. (\$4,882,984 outstanding).

\$17,107,000 State Revolving Loan Fund due in quarterly installments, commencing 3 months after completion of construction; interest accrues at 3.67 percent from date of each draw. (\$14,471,956 outstanding)

\$3,500,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund due in eighty (80) quarterly installments, commencing November 1, 2002; interest accrues at 3.5 percent from date of each draw (\$2,436,010 outstanding).

\$502,265 Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund due in eighty (80) quarterly installments, commencing February 1, 2002; zero percent interest. (\$231,815 outstanding)

\$25,000,000 Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund due in seventy-seven (77) quarterly installments, commencing 6 months after completion of construction; interest accrues at 3 percent from date of each draw. (\$23,698,435 outstanding)

\$7,000,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund due in seventy-seven (77) quarterly installments, commencing 6 months after completion of construction; interest accrues at 3 percent from date of each draw. (\$6,832,784 outstanding).

#### Bond Covenants

The various bond indentures contain significant limitations and restrictions on annual debt service requirements, maintenance of and flow of monies through various restricted accounts, minimum amounts to be maintained in various sinking funds, and minimum revenue bond coverage. Columbus Water Works is substantially in compliance with all such significant limitations and restrictions.

The annual requirements to maturity of the Columbus Water Works Revenue Bonds and Notes Payable outstanding as of June 25, 2011 are:

	Bonds Payable						
Year Ending June 25	Principal	Interest	Total				
2012	6,975,000	7,850,680	14,825,680				
2013	7,315,000	7,580,856	14,895,856				
2014	7,640,000	7,218,956	14,858,956				
2015	8,020,000	6,840,230	14,860,230				
2016	8,385,000	6,473,547	14,858,547				
2017-2021	46,680,000	26,039,066	72,719,066				
2022-2026	43,415,000	14,305,035	57,720,035				
2027-2031	34,100,000	5,264,288	39,364,288				
	\$ 162,530,000	\$ 81,572,658	\$ 244,102,658				

	Notes Payable						
Principal	Interest	Total					
3,342,680	1,533,813	4,876,493					
3,369,592	1,412,354	4,781,946					
3,472,637	1,309,310	4,781,947					
3,581,445	1,200,501	4,781,946					
3,692,454	1,089,492	4,781,946					
16,711,856	3,846,313	20,558,169					
13,455,678	1,620,336	15,076,014					
5,333,348	216,947	5,550,295					
\$ 52,959,690	\$ 12,229,066	\$ 65,188,756					
То	otal Long-Term De	bt					
Principal	Interest	Total					
10,317,680	9,384,493	19,702,173					
10,684,592	8,993,210	19,677,802					
11,112,637	8,528,266	19,640,903					
11,601,445	8,040,731	19,642,176					
12,077,454	7,563,039	19,640,493					
63,391,856	29,885,379	93,277,235					
56,870,678	15,925,371	72,796,049					
39,433,348 5,481,235 44,9							
	- , - ,						
	3,342,680 3,369,592 3,472,637 3,581,445 3,692,454 16,711,856 13,455,678 <u>5,333,348</u> <u>\$ 52,959,690</u> To Principal 10,317,680 10,684,592 11,112,637 11,601,445 12,077,454 63,391,856 56,870,678	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } \hline Principal & Interest \\ \hline 3,342,680 & 1,533,813 \\ \hline 3,369,592 & 1,412,354 \\ \hline 3,472,637 & 1,309,310 \\ \hline 3,581,445 & 1,200,501 \\ \hline 3,692,454 & 1,089,492 \\ \hline 16,711,856 & 3,846,313 \\ \hline 13,455,678 & 1,620,336 \\ \hline 5,333,348 & 216,947 \\ \hline $ 52,959,690 & $ 12,229,066 \\ \hline \hline Total Long-Term De \\ \hline \hline Principal & Interest \\ \hline 10,317,680 & 9,384,493 \\ \hline 10,684,592 & 8,993,210 \\ \hline 11,112,637 & 8,528,266 \\ \hline 11,601,445 & 8,040,731 \\ \hline 12,077,454 & 7,563,039 \\ \hline 63,391,856 & 29,885,379 \\ \hline 56,870,678 & 15,925,371 \\ \hline \end{tabular}$					

Changes in Long-Term Obligations:

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations (**including amortization of bond discounts**) of the Columbus Water Works for the fiscal year ended June 25, 2011:

	Beginning <u>Balance</u>	Increases	Decreases	Ending <u>Balance</u>	_	Due Within One Year
Revenue Bonds Notes Payable Compensated Absences	\$ 174,656,902 56,511,757 753,373	\$ - 43,516 407,514	\$ (6,353,096) (3,688,503) (467,086)	\$ 168,303,806 52,866,770 693,801	\$	6,975,000 3,342,680 500,193
	\$ 231,922,032	\$ 451,030	\$ (10,508,685)	\$ 221,864,377	\$	10,817,873

#### NOTE K - FUND BALANCE DETERMINATIONS AND CLASSIFICATIONS

The Consolidated Government adopted a Fund Balance Policy during FY11. The Policy is intended to provide guidelines during the preparation and execution of the annual budget to ensure that sufficient reserves are maintained for unanticipated expenditures or revenue shortfalls. It is also intended to preserve flexibility throughout the fiscal year to make adjustments in funding programs approved in connection with the annual budget. The main objective of establishing and maintaining a Fund Balance Policy is for the Consolidated Government to maintain a prudent level of financial resources to protect against reducing service levels or raising taxes and fees due to temporary revenue shortfalls or unpredicted one-time expenditures. The Consolidated Government also seeks to maintain the highest possible credit ratings, which are dependent, in part, on the Consolidated Government's maintenance of a healthy fund balance.

The Fund Balance (excess of assets over liabilities in a governmental fund) consists of five categories: Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned.

- Nonspendable Fund Balance consists of amounts that cannot be spent due to their form (such as inventories and prepaids) or amounts that legally or contractually must be maintained intact (such as the corpus of an endowment fund or perpetual care fund).
- **Restricted Fund Balance** consists of amounts that are mandated for a specific purpose by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government) through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- **Committed Fund Balance** consists of amounts that are set aside for a specific purpose by the Consolidated Government's highest level of decision making authority (City Council). Formal action must be taken prior to the end of the fiscal year. The same formal action must be taken to remove or change the limitations placed on the amounts.
- Assigned Fund Balance consists of amounts that are set aside with the intent to be used for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body (City Council) or by an official or body to which the governing body (City Council) delegates the authority.
- Unassigned Fund Balance consists of excess amounts that have not been classified in the previous four categories. All amounts in this category are considered spendable resources. This category also provides the resources necessary to meet unexpected expenditures and revenue shortfalls.

#### **Policy Statement – General Fund**

The fund balance of the Consolidated Government's General Fund has been accumulated to provide stability and flexibility to respond to unexpected adversity and/or opportunities. The target is to maintain an unrestricted fund balance of up to 90 days but shall not be less than 60 days of annual budgeted expenditures for the fiscal year. The Consolidated Government's basic goal is to maintain annual expenditure increases at a growth rate, and to limit expenditures to anticipated revenue in order to maintain a balanced budget. The decision to retain unrestricted fund balance of up to 90 days but shall not be less than 60 days of annual budgeted expenditures stems from the following:

- This amount provides adequate funding to cover approximately 60 to 90 days of operating expenses.
- This amount provides the liquidity necessary to accommodate the Consolidated Government's uneven cash flow, which is inherent in its periodic tax collection schedule and reimbursements for grants.
- This amount provides the liquidity to respond to contingent liabilities.
- The Government Finance Officers Association recommends the minimum General Fund unrestricted fund balance to be maintained should be no less than either two (2) months of regular operating revenues or expenditures.

Beginning in 2011, unassigned fund balance shall be any remaining amounts. In the event that the balance drops below the established minimum level of 60 days, the City Manager will develop a plan as part of the subsequent fiscal year annual budget to

replenish the fund balance to the established minimum level in a reasonable timeframe.

In the event an expenditure is made for a purpose for which amounts are available in multiple fund balance classifications, the Consolidated Government will spend the most restricted dollars before less restricted in the following order: Nonspendable (if funds become spendable), Restricted, Committed, Assigned, Unassigned.

#### Authority to Commit Funds

The City Council has the authority to set aside amounts for a specific purpose. Any amounts set aside as Committed Fund Balance requires the passage of a resolution/ordinance by a majority vote. The passage of a resolution/ordinance must take place prior to June 30<sup>th</sup> of the applicable fiscal year. If the actual amount of the commitment is not available by June 30<sup>th</sup>, the resolution/ordinance must state the process or formula necessary to calculate the actual amount as soon as the information is available.

#### Authority to Assign Funds

Upon passage of the Fund Balance Policy, authority is given to the Consolidated Government's Finance Director to assign amounts for specific purposes.

Upon passage of the budget ordinance where fund balance is used as a source to balance the budget, the Finance Director shall record the amount as Assigned Fund Balance.

#### **Policy Statement – Other Governmental Funds**

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The amount of any restricted or committed fund balance shall be governed by the legal authority (state law or local ordinance) underlying the creation of the fund.

**Debt Service Funds** – Debt service funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest. The amount of any restricted or committed fund balance shall be governed by the ordinance or resolution that authorizes the issuance of the bonds or local ordinance.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> – Capital projects funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. The amount of any restricted fund balance shall be governed by the ordinance or resolution that authorizes the issuance of the bonds. The amount of any committed fund balance shall be governed by state law and/or local ordinance (99 SPLOST Fund and Special Projects Fund).

<u>Permanent Fund</u> – Permanent funds are used to account for and report resources that are restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs – that is, for the benefit of the government or its citizenry. The Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund is the Consolidated Government's only permanent fund. The corpus (principal) of this fund shall be reported as nonspendable fund balance. Any remaining funds shall be reported as committed fund balance and shall be governed by local ordinance.

#### NOTE L - INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2011, is as follows:

Due to/from other funds:

Due to General Fund from:	
Medical Center Fund	\$ 6,040,219
Civic Center Fund	937,402
Nonmajor governmental funds	877,503
Total due to General Fund from other funds	\$ 7,855,124
Due to Civic Center Fund from:	
Nonmajor governmental funds	\$ 137,118
Due to Internal Service Funds from:	
General Fund	\$ 2,166,242
Integrated Waste Management Fund	165,072
Civic Center Fund	10,554
Nonmajor governmental funds	46,244
Total due to Internal Service Funds from other funds	\$ 2,388,112
Due to Fiduciary Funds from:	
General Fund	\$ 278,447
Integrated Waste Management Fund	2,594
Civic Center Fund	2,062
Nonmajor governmental funds	24,769
Nonmajor proprietary funds	4,558
Total due to Fiduciary Funds from other funds	\$ 312,430

These balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

#### Interfund transfers:

Transfers to General Fund from: Nonmajor governmental funds	\$ 1,750,916
Transfers to 1999 Sales Tax Projects Fund from:	
Nonmajor governmental funds	\$ 144,295
Transfers to Integrated Waste Management Fund from:	
General Fund	\$ 7,241
Transfers to Civic Center Fund from:	
General Fund	150,000
Nonmajor governmental funds	1,323,891
Total Transfers to Civic Center Fund from other funds	\$ 1,473,891

Transfers to Internal Service Funds from:	
General Fund	3,159,926
Integrated Waste Management Fund	146,234
Nonmajor governmental funds	329,494
Nonmajor enterprise funds	104,346
Total Transfers to Internal Service Funds from other funds	\$ 3,740,000
Transfers to Nonmajor governmental funds from:	
General Fund	445,514
Nonmajor governmental funds	6,757,730
Total Transfers to Nonmajor governmental funds from other funds	\$ 7,203,244
Transfers to Nonmajor proprietary funds from:	
General Fund	\$ 5,029

Interfund transfers consist of transactions to record funding for risk management activities, inmate health care, capital projects and Civic Center operations. There are also transfers of sales tax proceeds to fund various sales tax supported capital projects.

#### NOTE M - DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS AND AGENCIES

General Fund		
State of Georgia - Department of Corrections	\$ 313,460	
Housing Authority of Columbus, Georgia	 2,159	
	\$	315,619
Special Revenue Funds		
Paving Fund		
State of Georgia - Department of Transportation		28,575
Community Development Block Grant Fund		
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development		207,409
Home Program Fund		
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development		89,274
0.5. Department of Housing and Orban Development		07,274
Multi-Governmental Project Fund		
U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs	125,422	
U.S. Department of Energy	177,010	
U.S. Department of Interior, U.S. Geological Survey	9,618	
Corporation for National Service	10,147	
State of Georgia -		
Bright from the Start Summer Food Program	5,882	

Department of Transportation	120,857	
Department of Human Resources	33,136	
Council of Juvenile Court Judges of Georgia	2,100	
Georgia Bureau of Investigation - Criminal Justice Coordinating Council	139,035	
Judicial Councial of Georgia	15,489	
Georgia Emergency Management Agency - Office of Planning and Budget	131,349	
Governor's Office of Highway Safety	7,174	
Governor's Office for Children and Families	16,522	
City of Phenix City, Alabama	24,938	
		818,679
Job Training Partnership Program Fund		
State of Georgia - Department of Labor		829,707
Neighborhood Stabilization Program Fund		
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development		78,104
Family Connection Partnership Fund		
State of Georgia - Department of Human Resources		24,022
Capital Projects Funds		
Special Projects Fund		
State of Georgia - Department of Transportation		5,793,427
Enterprise Fund		
Transportation Fund		
Federal Transit Authority	436,544	
State of Georgia - Department of Transportation	68,773	
		505,317
	\$	8,690,133

#### NOTE N – ACCOUNTING CHANGES/RESTATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

#### Life Insurance Payable Adjustment - General Fund

It was determined during the current year that the estimate for life insurance premiums was overstated and was adjusted to the current amount due.

The effect of this change is presented as follows:

	General Fund		
Fund Balance as originally reported 6/30/10	\$	72,656,800	
Effect of restatement		327,419	
Fund Balance as restated 6/30/11	\$	72,984,219	

#### **NOTE O - DEFICIT BALANCES**

The JTPA fund has a deficit fund balance as of June 30, 2011 of \$3,740. The deficit is attributable to a disallowed cost from a prior year. Upon closure of the fund, the General Fund will provide funding to eliminate the deficit.

The Family Connection Partnership Fund has a deficit fund balance as of June 30, 2011 of \$2,538. The deficit is attributable to an overexpenditure of the grant from the State of Georgia, Department of Human Resources. The deficit will be recovered from donations.

The Medical Center Fund has a deficit fund balance as of June 30, 2011 of \$6,351,533. The deficit is attributable to payment for medical care of city prisoners and payment of 3 mills of tax regardless of collection per contract with the Medical Center. The General Fund will provide funding to eliminate the deficit in future years.

The Employee Health Insurance Fund has a deficit net assets as of June 30, 2011 of \$325,580. The deficit is attributable to claims incurred but not paid as of June 30, 2011. The deficit will be recovered in the following fiscal year.

#### NOTE P - COMMITMENT - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES FACILITIES

The Columbus Consolidated Government is obligated under Georgia State Law (31-3-9) to "provide the county board of health with quarters and equipment sufficient for its operation." Effective July 1, 1997, the Columbus Consolidated Government is obligated to provide funds for rent in the amount of \$301,530 annually to the Medical Center Hospital Authority on behalf of the Columbus Health Department.

The Consolidated Government also has contracted with the Authority for the provision of medical care to indigent residents and prisoners of city jails. The annual cost to the City is 3 mills times the value of taxable real and personal property comprising the tax digests of the City. In addition to this special levy, if the annual cost of prisoner medical care exceeds \$500,000, the Consolidated Government will pay one-half of the excess cost. During the year ended June 30, 2011, funds remitted to the Medical Center Hospital Authority totaled \$13,472,471. This financial arrangement is effective for thirty years commencing July 1, 1992.

#### NOTE Q - COMMITMENTS - CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

The Consolidated Government is under obligation for all material construction contracts in the amount of \$60,455,749 as of June 30, 2011. At that date, \$23,089,564 had been spent, leaving an uncompleted contractual obligation of \$37,366,185. These contracts are connected with the Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax (SPLOST) and various other projects.

The Consolidated Government pledged a commitment of funds in an amount not to exceed 33,585,000 to support public infrastructure improvements for the Baker Village revitalization, a 65 year old, low income, housing community of 590 units, during a seven year implementation period, from fiscal years 2007 - 2013. Funding will be provided in equal installments of 498,714 each year over the seven year period.

#### **NOTE R - CONTINGENCIES**

During the 2004 fiscal year, the Columbus Airport Commission, a component unit, issued Series 2003 Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds for the primary purpose of refunding its Series 1994 Airport Improvement Revenue Bonds maturing after January 1, 2004. The Bonds are not deemed to be a debt of the Government. However, the Government has contractually agreed that, should net revenues of the airport be insufficient to pay the principal and interest of the 2003 bonds as the same become due and payable, the Government will provide funds for any such deficiency. The Government will also insure that the balance of the reserve account of the Sinking Fund is maintained at the reserve requirement. The Airport Commission notified the Government that as of June 30, 2011, the Commission had sufficient funds to make the payment required as of July 1, 2011 and also maintain the Reserve Account of the Sinking Fund at the Reserve Requirement.

In December of 1985, the Medical Center issued Series 1985 Revenue Bonds to provide funds to insubstance defease the Series 1979 Revenue Anticipation Certificate on which the Consolidated Government was contingently liable.

The Consolidated Government has no liability with regard to the Series 1985 Revenue Bonds.

The contingent and overlapping bonded debt arrangements of the Government are summarized as follows:

Muscogee County School District	\$ 70,000,000
General Obligation Debt	
Contractual Debt	
Columbus Building Authority	138,783,744
Water and Sewer Authority	400,000
Contractual Contingent Debt	
Columbus Airport Commission	1,185,000
Columbus Water Works	225,000
	<u>\$ 210,593,744</u>

Revenue bonds have been issued in the amount of \$162,530,000, which are supported solely from revenues generated by the Columbus, Georgia, Water & Sewer System, a component unit.

Material revenue is derived from contractual agreements with government agencies and may be subject to retroactive adjustment.

#### NOTE S - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES - LITIGATION

The Consolidated Government has elected to be self-insured with regard to litigation. The Government does not maintain a funded reserve for potential liability. The Government's ability to levy and collect taxes provides the basis for funding contingent liabilities relating to litigation.

The Government is party to a substantial number of lawsuits incidental to operations and associations with authorities created by its Charter, some involving substantial amounts. At the balance sheet date, per Counsel, the maximum exposure of all lawsuits totaled \$2,080,000. A potential estimated liability in the amount of \$2,080,000 has been provided for in the financial statements as a long-term portion in the Government Wide Statement of Net Assets.

If the ultimate resolution of these cases results in additional expense to the Government, such expense will be charged to operations when determined. Estimating the results of any litigation contains elements of uncertainty. Liability, if any, which might result from these proceedings, would not, in the opinion of management and legal counsel, have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Government. Additional information is included in Note T - Risk Management.

#### NOTE T - RISK MANAGEMENT

#### I. Employee Health Insurance Fund

The Consolidated Government has established a Risk Management Fund (an internal service fund) in which losses associated with employee and retiree health claims are accounted for and financed. A commercial health insurance company administers the health claims. Under this program, the employee health care insurance fund provides coverage for up to a maximum of \$350,000 for each worker's or retiree's health claim. The Consolidated Government purchases coverage in excess of \$350,000 from the health insurance company by increase in administration charges. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

All funds of the Consolidated Government participate in the program and make payments to this Fund based on estimates provided through analysis of historical cost information of the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims and to establish a reserve for catastrophe losses. The claims liability of \$3,252,657 reported in the Fund at June 30, 2011 is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Changes in the Fund's claims liability amount in fiscal 2010 and 2011 were:

	Beginning of Fiscal Year <u>Liability</u>	Current Year Claims and Changes <u>in Estimates</u>	Claim <u>Payments</u>	Balance At Fiscal <u>Year-End</u>
2009-2010	\$2,391,685	\$ 16,515,593	\$ (15,822,339)	\$ 3,084,939
2010-2011	\$3,084,939	\$ 18,099,504	\$ (17,931,756)	\$ 3,252,687

#### II. Workers Compensation and Uninsured Losses

It is the policy of the Consolidated Government not to purchase commercial insurance for certain risks of loss to which it is exposed. Instead, the Consolidated Government believes it more economical to manage its certain risks internally and set aside assets for claim settlement in the Risk Management Fund.

The Risk Management Fund services claims for risk of loss, including general liability, property and casualty, and workers' compensation. The Association of County Commissioners (ACCG) administers the workers' compensation claims. Under this program, all claims payments are made by ACCG with monthly billing to the Consolidated Government. Other services of ACCG include: claims administrative services, risk management information services, loss control and safety, Subsequent Injury Trust Fund, Workers' Compensation Board assessment and actuarial reporting.

All funds of the Consolidated Government participate in the Risk Management Fund. The Risk Management Fund allocates the cost of providing claims servicing and claims payment by charging a "premium" to each fund, based on a percentage of each organization's estimated current-year payroll. This charge considers recent trends in actual claims experience of the Consolidated Government as a whole and makes provision for catastrophe losses.

Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Because actual claims liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards, the process used in computing claims liability does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claims liabilities are re-evaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other economic and social factors. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities for the Risk Management Fund during fiscal 2010 and 2011 were as follows:

	Beginning of Fiscal Year <u>Liability</u>	Current Year Claims and Changes <u>in Estimates</u>	Claim <u>Payments</u>	Balance At Fiscal <u>Year-End</u>
2009-2010	\$ 1,670,663	\$ 3,334,976	\$ (3,140,827)	\$ 1,864,812
2010-2011	\$ 1,864,812	\$ 2,946,454	\$ (3,017,749)	\$ 1,793,517

At June 30, 2011, the Fund held \$4,176,496 in cash and investments designated for payment of these claims.

#### III. Other

The Consolidated Government covers all other risks of loss not provided for in its internal service funds through the General Fund. These risks include but are not limited to torts, damage and destruction of assets. Current claims expenditures and liabilities are recognized and paid in the General Fund. The long-term portion is recognized in General Long-Term Debt.

Claims expenditures and liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. These losses include an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not settled. At June 30, 2011 the amount of these liabilities was \$2,760,000. This liability is the Consolidated Government's best estimate based on available information. Changes in liabilities during fiscal 2010 and 2011 were as follows:

2009-2010	Beginning of Fiscal Year Liability	Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim <u>Payments</u>	Balance At Fiscal <u>Year-End</u>
General Fund Long-Term Debt	\$ - 1,740,000	\$ 231,726 1,020,000	\$ (231,726)	\$- 2,760,000
	<u>\$ 1,740,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,251,726</u>	<u>\$ (231,726)</u>	<u>\$ 2,760,000</u>
2010-2011				
General Fund	\$ - 2,760,000	\$ 793,233 (680,000)	\$ ( 793,233)	\$ 2,080,000
Long-Term Debt	<u>\$ 2,760,000</u>	<u>\$ 113,233</u>	<u>\$ (793,233)</u>	<u>\$ 2,080,000</u>

Additional information is provided in Note S, contingent liabilities litigation.

#### NOTE U - BENEFIT PLANS

The Government has established a Major Disability Income Plan and a Death Benefit Plan administered through the Pension Benefit Fund of the Government. In addition to the employees of the Consolidated Government, these plans are made available to the employees of the Columbus Water Works, the Airport Commission and the Hospital Authority.

The Major Disability Plan provides benefits to full-time employees who become disabled due to sickness or injury. The benefit is 60% of monthly compensation averaged over the past year reduced by other disability payments.

Employer contributions are determined on an annual basis by actuarial valuation. Employee contributions are not permitted. The Government's 2011 contribution was \$107,000 and was actuarially determined to be \$107,000.

The Death Benefit Plan provides life insurance for retirees who, on the day prior to retirement under the Columbus, Georgia Employees' Retirement Fund, are insured for group life insurance under the Columbus, Georgia Employees' Group Insurance Plan. A benefit for spouses, and for children and grandchildren under age 19 (age 23, if in school), is available with the payment of a monthly premium.

Employer contributions to the Plan are determined annually by actuarial valuation. The actuarial cost method used to determine the contribution amount and actuarial accrued liability was the aggregate actuarial cost method.

Under the aggregate actuarial cost method, the Normal Cost is computed as the level percentage of pay which, if paid from the valuation date until each participant's retirement or termination date, will, together with the assets of the plan accumulate with interest at the rate assumed in the valuation to a fund sufficient to pay all benefits under the plan. Significant actuarial assumptions are (1) 7.0% per annum return on investment and (2) 3.25% per annum earnings progression.

Experience gains or losses, i.e., decreases or increases in liabilities attributable to deviations in experience from the actuarial assumptions, are spread into the future, increasing or decreasing normal cost for future years.

The valuation included all active employees currently participating in one of the Government-sponsored retirement plans, as well as retired participants and their dependents who were covered by group life insurance under the Columbus, Georgia Employees' Group Insurance Plan immediately prior to their retirement. There were 4,345 active participants as of June 30, 2010. The Government's 2011 contribution to the Plan was \$170,000 and was actuarially determined to be \$170,000.

As of June 30, 2011, the actuarial accrued liability of the Death Benefit Plan was \$4,224,303. The actuarial value of the assets available in the Death Benefits Plan is \$2,449,335.

The benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute and local ordinance.

#### NOTE V - EMPLOYEES AND PUBLIC SAFETY RETIREMENT PLANS

The Consolidated Government maintains two non-contributory, defined benefit pension plans (PERS); one single employer plan covering the sworn officers of the Department of Public Safety, correctional officers and law enforcement officers of the Muscogee County Sheriff's Department and law enforcement officers of Parks Security (PERS A); and one multi-employer plan covering substantially all other full time employees of the Consolidated Government, the Columbus Water Works, the Airport Commission, the Hospital Authority, the Columbus Trade and Convention Center, and Bull Creek Golf Course Authority (PERS B).

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters:

Basis of Accounting. The Consolidated Government of Columbus, Georgia PERS financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Contributions from the Consolidated Government are recognized as revenue in the period in which employees provide services to the Consolidated Government. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Methods Used to Value Investments. Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value. There are no investments in, loans or leases with parties related to the pension plan.

Funding Policy:

During the 1991 fiscal year, the Consolidated Government effectively repealed all prior funding ordinances and provided for the funding of the plans in accordance with the minimum requirements established by Georgia Law, Title 47 of the Official Code of Georgia, Annotated. Contribution requirements are actuarially determined annually. Active participants are not required to make contributions to the plans.

Administrative costs are financed through investment earnings. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

#### Combining Statement of Plan Net Assets of Pension Trust Funds Fiduciary Funds As of June 30, 2011

	General Government PERS B	Public Safety PERS A
Assets:		
Operating Cash	\$ 1,781,799	\$ 2,319,743
Receivables:		
Interest	319,598	416,087
Due from Other Funds	100,877	211,553
Due from Component Units	2,290	-
Total Receivables	422,765	627,640
Investments, at Fair Value		
US Government Obligations	17,405,733	22,660,707
Mortgages	1,454,613	1,893,775
Corporate Bonds	10,906,320	14,199,053
Common Stocks	60,985,762	79,398,006
Preferred Stocks	5,485,606	7,141,768
Fixed Income Securities	6,473,905	8,428,445
Short Term Investments	5,214,935	6,789,379
Total Investments	107,926,874	140,511,133
TOTAL ASSETS	110,131,438	143,458,516
Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable	2,473	3,220
TOTAL LIABILITIES	2,473	3,220
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits	\$ 110,128,965	\$ 143,455,296

#### Combining Statement of Changes in Plan Net Assets of Pension Trust Funds Fiduciary Funds For Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2011

	General Government PERS B	Public Safety PERS A	
Additions:			
Contributions			
Employer Plan Member	\$ 11,444,385	\$ 13,079,151	
Total contributions	11,444,385	13,079,151	
Investment Income:			
Interest and Dividends	2,406,951	3,133,635	
Investment Fees Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in Fair Value	(493,031)	(641,882)	
of Investments	12,724,126	19,654,133	
Total Investment Income	14,638,046	22,145,886	
Miscellaneous	4,647	6,049	
TOTAL ADDITIONS	26,087,078	35,231,086	
Deductions:			
Benefits	6,698,042	9,965,434	
Refunds	483	-	
Interest on Refunds Administrative Fees	1,257	-	
Contractual Services	34,395	34,519	
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	6,734,177	9,999,953	
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	19,352,901	25,231,133	
NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFITS - BEGINNING	90,776,064	118,224,163	
NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFITS - ENDING	\$ 110,128,965	\$ 143,455,296	

#### PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS A)

#### Plan Description:

Sworn officers of the Department of Public Safety, including employees of the Columbus Police Department, Columbus Fire Department, Emergency Management, Emergency Medical Service, Muscogee County Correctional Institution, correctional officers and law enforcement officers of the Muscogee County Sheriff's Department, participate in the PERS A, single-employer, noncontributory, defined benefit pension plan. Also participating in PERS A are law enforcement officers of the Parks Security Division. The benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute and City ordinance. The Public Employee Retirement System (PERS A) provides retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. The Plan does not issue a separate financial report.

Group	<u>July 1, 2010</u>
Retirees and Beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	423
Vested Terminated Participants	285
Active Employees	1,279

#### Annual Pension Cost:

For 2011, the required contribution was \$13,057,717. The City's annual pension cost was \$13,057,717 for PERS A and the actual contribution was \$13,079,151. The required contribution was determined as part of the July 1, 2009 actuarial valuation using the frozen entry age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.0% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) and (b) projected salary increases at 3.25% per year and an inflation rate of 2.5% per year.

The Actuarial Value of Assets is a 3-year smoothing method, established July 1, 1998. One-third of the master trust market value gain or loss for the current year, and two-thirds of the gain or loss from the previous year are recognized in the current year's actuarial value. Gains and losses for all years prior to the previous year are fully recognized. PERS A's unfunded accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of project payroll on a closed basis. The Annual Pension Cost was computed as follows:

Annual Required Contribution	\$13,057,717
Interest on Net Pension Obligation	(59,273)
Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution	112,600
Annual Pension Cost	13,111,044
Actual Contribution Made	13,057,717
Increase in Net Pension Obligation	53,327
Net Pension Obligation Beginning of the Year	( 846,754)
Net Pension Obligation End of Year	<u>\$( 793,427)</u>

Three Year Trend Information for PERS A:

Fiscal Year Ending	Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percentage of APC <u>Contributed</u>	Net Pension Obligation
June 30, 2009	\$ 10,616,304	99%	\$ ( 909,982)
June 30, 2010	\$11,229,375	99%	\$ ( 852,678)
June 30, 2011	\$13,111,044	100%	\$ ( 793,427)

#### Required Supplemental Disclosure PERS A Schedule of Funding Progress (Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b)-(a)	Funded Ratio (a) / (b)	Annual Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (b) - (a) / (c)
7/1/08	\$ 134,311	\$ 166,732	\$ 32,420	80.6%	\$ 42,552	76.2%
7/1/09	\$ 135,615	\$ 165,650	\$ 30,035	81.9%	\$ 46,730	64.3%
7/1/10	\$ 136,3155	\$ 163,838	\$ 27,482	83.2%	\$ 51,772	53.1%

#### PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS B)

#### Plan Description:

Substantially all of the full-time employees of the Consolidated Government (other than those participating in PERS A), the Columbus Water Works, the Airport Commission, the Hospital Authority, the Columbus Trade and Convention Center, and Bull Creek Golf Course Authority participate in the PERS B, a multiple-employer, noncontributory, cost sharing, defined benefit pension plan. The benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute and city ordinance. The Public Employee Retirement System (PERS B) provides retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. The Plan does not issue a separate financial report. Current membership in the PERS B is comprised of the following:

Group	July 1, 2010
Retirees and Beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	638
Terminated participants entitled to future benefits	575
Active Employees	1,680
Number of Participating employers Annual Pension Cost:	6

For 2011, the City's required contribution was \$8,231,414. The City's annual pension cost was \$8,231,414 for PERS B and the actual contribution was \$8,252,799. The required contribution was determined as part of the July 1, 2009 actuarial valuation using the Frozen Entry Age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.0% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), (b) projected salary increases of 3.25% per year and an inflation rate of 2.5% per year.

The Actuarial Value of Assets is a 3-year smoothing method, established July 1, 1998. One-third of the master trust market value gain or loss for the current year, and two-thirds of the gain or loss from the previous year are recognized in the current year's actuarial value. Gains and losses for all years prior to the previous year are fully recognized. PERS B's unfunded accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of project payroll on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2010 was 8 years.

The Annual Pension Cost was computed as follows:

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 8,231,414
Interest on Net Pension Obligation	(132,580)
Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution	296,049
Annual Pension Cost	8,394,883
Actual Contribution Made	(8,231,424)
Increase in Net Pension Obligation	163,459
Net Pension Obligation Beginning of the Year	(1,919,276)
Net Pension Obligation End of Year	<u>\$ (1,755,817)</u>

Three Year Trend Information for PERS B:

Fiscal Year Ending	Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percentage of APC <u>Contributed</u>	Net Pension Obligation
June 30, 2009	\$ 6,293,062	98%	\$ (2,152,704)
June 30, 2010	\$ 6,961,877	97%	\$ (1,919,276)
June 30, 2011	\$ 8,131,283	100%	\$ (1,755,817)

#### Required Supplemental Disclosure PERS B Schedule of Funding Progress (Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

		Actuarial				UAAL as a
	Actuarial	Accrued	Unfunded		Annual	Percentage of
Actuarial	Value of	Liability	AAL	Funded	Covered	Covered
Valuation	Assets	(AAL)	(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll
Date	(a)	(b)	(b)-(a)	(a) / (b)	(c)	(b) - (a) / (c)
7/1/08	\$ 103,487	\$ 127,891	\$ 24,403	80.9%	\$ 53,028	46.0%
7/1/09	\$ 104,500	\$ 126,866	\$ 22,366	82.4%	\$ 57,339	39.0%
7/1/10	\$ 106,105	\$ 126,291	\$ 20,186	84.0%	\$ 59,663	33.8%

#### NOTE W – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Plan Description:

During a prior year, the Consolidated Government established the Columbus Retiree Healthcare Plan in the Other Post Employment Benefits Trust Fund. The Consolidated Government of Columbus Retiree Healthcare Plan is a cost sharing multiple-employer benefit healthcare plan for the City, Columbus Trade and Convention Center and Bull Creek Golf Authority administered by the Consolidated Government. The Plan provides continuation of medical and dental insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses. Retirees under the age of 65 can select the BlueChoice PPO or the BlueChoice Plan (HMO). The benefit provisions and other requirements are

established by state statute and city ordinance. The City is self-insured in the provision of pre-65 medical and dental benefits. Upon reaching age 65, for those participants eligible for benefits beyond 65, medical benefits are provided by a fully-insured Medicare Advantage Plan. For participants hired prior to July 1, 2001 medical benefits are provided for the lifetime of the retiree. For participants hired after July 1, 2001, medical benefits are provided until the retiree reaches age 65. The Plan does not issue a separate financial report. Membership of the plan consisted of the following at July 1, 2009:

Retirees and spouses	920
Active Members	1,952
Number of participating employers	3

#### Funding Policy:

Participants are required to contribute in order to receive benefits under the Plan. Contributions depend on the plan selected and persons covered.

2011 Values:		
	Blue Choice PPO	Blue Choice HMO
Plan member	\$151.70	\$129.30
Spouse	210.60	186.20
Child	234.00	209.60
Family	257.40	233.00

Contributions for dental coverage are required at the same group rate as active coverage. After age 65, participants receiving coverage under the Medicare Advantage Plan contribute \$132.05 of the \$180.03 monthly cost (2011 values). In fiscal year 2011, the employer contributed \$1,768,613 and Plan members contributed \$1,586,433.

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events in the future. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made in the future. The required schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information provides multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

#### Actuarial Methods and Assumptions:

Projections of benefits are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits in force at the valuation date and the pattern of sharing benefits costs between the city and the plan members to that point. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and employ methods and assumptions that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets. An actuarial valuation is performed every two years and was not calculated for the current year. The information presented below is based on the most current actuarial valuation.

Significant methods and assumptions were as follows:

	Columbus Retiree
	Healthcare Plan
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/2009
Actuarial cost method	Unit Credit
Amortization method	Level dollar, closed
Remaining amortization period	30 years
Asset valuation method	Market
Actuarial Assumptions: Investment rate of return	4.82%
Healthcare inflation rate	11.0%, initial - Pre Medicare 5% ultimate

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation:

The City's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated using the <u>Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost</u> <u>Method</u>, which consists of the cost components:

- 1. The Normal Cost is the Actuarial Present Value of benefits allocated to the valuation year.
- 2. The Actuarial Liability is the Actuarial Present Value of benefits accrued as of the valuation date.
- 3. Valuation Assets are equal to the market value of assets as of the valuation date, if any.
- 4. Unfunded Actuarial Liability if the difference between the Actuarial Liability and the Valuation Assets. It is amortized over the maximum permissible period under Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 45 of 30 years.

The following table shows the calculation of the Annual Required Contribution and the Net OPEB Obligation:

	For Fiscal Year Ending				
	J	une 30, 2010	Ju	ne 30, 2009	
<b>Determination of Annual Required</b>					
Contribution					
Normal Cost at year end	\$	3,313,048	\$	1,440,391	
Amortization of Actuarial Liability	\$	5,037,346	\$	3,345,496	
Annual Required Contribution (ARC)	\$	8,350,394	\$	4,785,887	
Determination of Net OPEB Obligation					
Annual Required Contribution	\$	8,350,394	\$	4,785,887	
Interest on prior year Net OPEB Obligation		193,284		67,767	
Adjustment to ARC		(255,580)	_	(78,010)	
Annual OPEB Cost	\$	8,288,098	\$	4,775,644	
Contributions Made	\$	1,949,953	\$	1,733,704	
Increase in Net OPEB Obligation	\$	6,338,145	\$	3,041,940	
Net OPEB Obligation - beginning of year		4,010,045		968,105	
Net OPEB Obligation - end of year	\$	10,348,190	\$	4,010,045	

The following table shows the annual OPEB cost and net OPEB obligation for the prior 3 years:

Fiscal Year <u>Ending</u>	Annual <u>OPEB Cost</u>	Percentage of OPEB <u>Cost Contributed</u>	Net OPEB Obligation
June 30, 2008	\$ 5,253,853	81.6%	\$ 968,105
June 30, 2009	\$ 4,755,638	36.0%	\$ 4,010,045
June 30, 2010	\$ 8,288,098	23.5%	\$10,348,190

#### **Schedule of Funding Progress**

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Liabilities (1)	Unfunded Liabilities (2)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
6/30/07	\$0	\$41,467,526	\$41,467,526	0.0%	N/A	N/A
6/30/08	\$1,517,452	\$42,592,859	\$41,075,407	3.7%	\$70,696,133	58.1%
6/30/09	\$1,667,569	\$79,378,874	\$77,711,305	2.1%	\$77,876,168	99.8%

(1) Actuarial liability determined under the unit credit cost method.

(2) Actuarial liability less actuarial value of assets, if any.

\_

#### NOTE X- HOTEL/MOTEL LODGING TAX

The Columbus Consolidated Government has levied an 8% lodging tax. A summary of the transactions for the year ending June 30, 2011 follows:

Lodging tax receipts		\$ 5,295,563
Disbursements to:		
Columbus Convention & Visitors Bureau/Sports Council	4.00%	(2,647,782)
Civic Center	2.00%	(1,323,891)
Columbus Trade & Convention Center	1.00%	(661,945)
River Center For The Performing Arts	1.00%	(661,945)
Balance of lodging tax funds on hand at end of year		\$ -

The Columbus Consolidated Government has received audit reports from the Columbus Convention and Visitors Bureau (Component Unit), the Columbus Sports Council and the River Center for the Performing Arts covering the lodging tax monies. The Civic Center (Enterprise Fund) and the Columbus Trade and Convention Center (Component Unit) are a part of the annual audit of the Columbus Consolidated Government. Each entity used the revenue for promotion of tourism as required by the Official Code of Georgia Annotated (OCGA) 48-13-51.

#### NOTE Y- SPECIAL PURPOSE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX

On November 2, 1999, the voters of Muscogee County approved a referendum to continue a special one percent retail sales and use tax to raise \$255,441,322 for various capital and road projects. Of the voter-approved total, \$235,500,000 is direct project costs and \$19,941,322 is financing costs. During a prior year, the Director of the Department of Revenue Sales and Use Tax Division notified the Columbus Consolidated Government that sufficient revenues had been collected from the sales tax returns received during September 2008 to satisfy the threshold imposed by the referendum. The original direct project costs budget of \$235,500,000 was increased to \$240,500,000 by Council action in November 2001. The budget was increased to \$241,100,000 by Council action in February 2007. The budget was increased to \$247,178,148 by Council action in July 2007. The budget was increased during a prior year to \$269,178,148 by Council action taken in July 2009.

The schedule of projects listed below indicates their current status.

Category	Or	iginal Budget	Project Budget	FY00 Thru FY10 Expenditures	Ex	<u>FY11</u> penditures	<u>Total</u> Expenditures	<u>% Complete</u> <u>as of</u> <u>6/30/11</u>
Public Safety								
Fire Stations	\$	5,000,000 \$				3,158		
Vehicles & Equipment	\$	13,000,000 \$	5 17,750,000	\$ 17,914,178	\$	46,257	\$ 17,960,43	35 101.19%
Animal Shelter	\$	2,000,000 \$				-		
Total	\$	20,000,000 \$	\$ 25,600,000	\$ 25,448,702	\$	49,415	\$ 25,498,11	7 99.60%
Economic								
Liberty District Redevelopment	\$	5,000,000 \$	5,000,000	\$ 1,888,809	\$	26,635	\$ 1,915,44	4 38.31%
Columbus Iron Works	¢			• • • • • • • • • •	¢.		* <b>-</b>	
Convention and Trade Center		5,000,000 \$						
Enterprise Zone	\$ \$	7,000,000 \$				55,340		
Need for Land (NFL)	\$	12,000,000 \$				1,163,703		
Total	\$	29,000,000 \$	\$ 29,500,000	\$ 17,638,080	\$	1,245,678	\$ 18,883,75	58 64.01%
Recreation	\$	30,000,000 \$	37,500,000	\$ 27,231,275	\$	5,660,687	\$ 32,891,96	52 87.71%
Transportation	\$	13,500,000 \$	\$ 13,500,000	\$ 8,796,344	\$	2,007,321	\$ 10,803,66	55 80.03%
Government Service Center	\$	3,000,000 \$	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 64,570	\$	697,698	\$ 762,26	58 25.41%
Stormwater Drainage and Flood Abatement	\$	30,000,000 \$	\$ 34,000,000	\$ 31,239,566	\$	4,780	\$ 31,244,34	6 91.90%
Governmental, Proprietary & Administrative	\$	30,000,000 \$	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 29,668,974	\$	- :	\$ 29,668,97	74 98.90%
Library	\$	40,000,000 \$	\$ 46,078,148	\$ 45,032,536	\$	275,461	\$ 45,307,99	98.33%
Roads	\$	40,000,000 \$	50,000,000	\$ 35,505,252	\$	4,028,240	\$ 39,533,49	92 79.07%
TOTAL DIRECT PROJECT COSTS	\$	235,500,000 \$	\$ 269,178,148	\$ 220,625,299	\$ 1	13,969,280	\$ 234,594,57	79

#### Consolidated Government of Columbus, Georgia 1999 Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Projects

# **Required Supplementary Information**

#### Public Employee Retirement System (PERS A) Schedule of Funding Progress (Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b)-(a)	Funded Ratio (a) / (b)	Annual Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (b) - (a) / (c)
7/1/01	\$99,274	\$122,684	\$23,410	80.9%	\$34,723	67.4%
7/1/02	\$99.204	\$129,249	\$30.045	76.8%	\$36,953	81.3%
7/1/03	\$98,105	\$126,921	\$28,816	77.3%	\$38,763	74.3%
7/1/04	\$101,105	\$136,764	\$35,658	73.9%	\$38,846	91.8%
7/1/05	\$107,863	\$141,940	\$34,077	76.0%	\$38,389	88.8%
7/1/06	\$115,923	\$148,308	\$32,385	78.2%	\$41,065	78.9%
7/1/07	\$126,128	\$160,778	\$34,650	78.4%	\$40,734	85.1%
7/1/08	\$134,311	\$166,732	\$32,420	80.6%	\$42,552	76.2%
7/1/09	\$135,615	\$165,650	\$30,035	81.9%	\$46,730	64.3%
7/1/10	\$136,355	\$163,837	\$27,483	83.2%	\$51,773	53.1%

#### Schedule of Employer Contributions

Fiscal Year Ending	Annual Required Contribution	Employer Contribution Actually Made	Actual Contribution as a % of Calculated Contribution
<i>c</i> /20/01	<b>\$2</b> 001	<b>#2</b> 002	100.00/
6/30/01	\$3,801	\$3,802	100.0%
6/30/02	\$4,258	\$4,258	100.0%
6/30/03	\$4,828	\$4,828	100.0%
6/30/04	\$6,023	\$6,023	100.0%
6/30/05	\$7,506	\$7,506	100.0%
6/30/06	\$9,912	\$9,912	100.0%
6/30/07	\$10,555	\$10,555	100.0%
6/30/08	\$11,172	\$11,172	100.0%
6/30/09	\$10,555	\$10,555	100.0%
6/30/10	\$13,058	\$13,079	100.2%

# **Required Supplementary Information**

#### Public Employee Retirement System (PERS B) Schedule of Funding Progress (Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b)-(a)	Funded Ratio (a) / (b)	Annual Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (b) - (a) / (c)
7/1/01	\$79,344	\$99,428	\$20,084	79.8%	\$39,387	51.0%
7/1/02	\$77,978	\$101.753	\$23,284	76.6%	\$41,996	57.3%
7/1/03	\$76,145	\$98,757	\$22,612	77.1%	\$43,761	51.7%
7/1/04	\$77,996	\$106,065	\$28,069	73.5%	\$43,076	65.2%
7/1/05	\$82,827	\$109,508	\$26,680	75.6%	\$44,144	60.4%
7/1/06	\$89,014	\$114,203	\$25,184	77.9%	\$47,026	53.6%
7/1/07	\$97,035	\$123,343	\$26,307	78.7%	\$49,395	53.3%
7/1/08	\$103,487	\$127,891	\$24,403	80.9%	\$53,028	46.0%
7/1/09	\$104,500	\$126,866	\$22,366	82.4%	\$57,339	39.0%
7/1/10	\$106,105	\$126,291	\$20,186	84.0%	\$59,663	33.8%

#### Schedule of Employer Contributions

Fiscal Year Ending	Annual Required Contribution	Employer Contribution Actually Made	Actual Contribution as a % of Calculated Contribution
6/30/01	\$2,266	\$2,437	107.6%
6/30/02	\$2,302	\$2,302	100.0%
6/30/03	\$2,592	\$2,592	100.0%
6/30/04	\$3,845	\$3,845	100.0%
6/30/05	\$5,345	\$5,345	100.0%
6/30/06	\$5,143	\$5,143	100.0%
6/30/07	\$5,542	\$5,728	103.0%
6/30/08	\$6,775	\$6,775	100.0%
6/30/09	\$6,085	\$6,085	100.0%
6/30/10	\$8,231	\$8,253	100.3%

# **Required Supplementary Information**

#### Other Postemployement Benefits (OPEB) Schedule of Funding Progress (Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

Actuarial Valuation Date	V	tuarial /alue Assets	Li	ctuarial abilities (AAL) (1)	A Li	nfunded ctuarial abilities UAAL) (2)	Funded Ratio	~	overed Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
6/30/05		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
6/30/06		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
6/30/07	\$	-	\$	41,467	\$	41,467	0.00%		N/A	N/A
6/30/08	\$	1,517	\$	42,592	\$	41,075	3.70%	\$	70,696	58.10%
6/30/09	\$	1,667	\$	79,378	\$	77,711	2.10%	\$	77,876	99.80%

# NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combined Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds June 30, 2011

	Non-Major Special Revenue Funds	Non-Major Debt Service Funds	Non-Major Capital Projects Funds	Permanent Funds	Total Other Governmental <u>Funds</u>
Assets:					
Cash	\$ 2,356,696	\$ 563,064	\$ 2,002,672	\$ -	\$ 4,922,432
Restricted Cash	-	-	219,289	-	219,289
Investments	16,529,567	3,851,403	24,229,615	1,742,582	46,353,167
Receivables:					
Taxes	2,102,540	510,758	-	-	2,613,298
Accounts	386,463	-	94,246	-	480,709
Interest	179,114	-	27,778	79,061	285,953
Notes	6,121,886	-	-	-	6,121,886
Other	390,390	-	-	-	390,390
Due from Other Governments	2,075,770	-	5,793,427	-	7,869,197
Prepaid Items	1,737	-	268,477	-	270,214
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 30,144,163	\$ 4,925,225	\$ 32,635,504	\$ 1,821,643	\$ 69,526,535
Liabilities and Fund Balances:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	\$ 1,086,025	\$ -	\$ 2,837,668	\$ -	\$ 3,923,693
Retainage Payable	-	-	241,803	-	241,803
Accrued Liabilities	8,986	1,343	-	-	10,329
Deferred Revenues	1,895,864	1,192,595	46,848	-	3,135,307
Due to Other Funds	1,060,865	-	-	-	1,060,865
Due to Component Units	68,559	-	-	-	68,559
Due to Fiduciary Funds	24,769	-	-	-	24,769
TOTAL LIABILITIES	4,145,068	1,193,938	3,126,319		8,465,325
Fund Balances:					
Nonspendable for:					
Non-current Loans Receivable	6,145,619	-	-	-	6,145,619
Perpetual Care	-	-	-	500,514	500,514
Restricted for:					
Housing	2,250,106	-	-	-	2,250,106
Public Safety	3,752,852	-	-	-	3,752,852
General Government	296,782	-	-	-	296,782
Capital Projects - Roads/Drainage/Facilities	-	-	20,534,851	-	20,534,851
Committed					
Roads and Drainage	13,042,069	-	-	-	13,042,069
Public Safety	517,945	-	-	-	517,945
Capital Projects - Roads/Drainage/Facilities	-	-	8,974,334	-	8,974,334
Debt Service	-	3,731,287	-	-	3,731,287
Perpetual Care	-	-	-	1,321,129	1,321,129
Unassigned	(6,278)				(6,278
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	25,999,095	3,731,287	29,509,185	1,821,643	61,061,210
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ \$ 30,144,163	\$ 4,925,225	\$ 32,635,504	\$ 1,821,643	\$ 69,526,535

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Non-Major Special Revenue Funds	Non-Major Debt Service Funds	Non-Major Capital Projects Funds	Permanent Funds	Total Other Governmental Funds
Revenues:					
General Property Taxes	\$ 19,159,855	\$ 4,968,477	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,128,332
Sales and Use Taxes	5,295,563	156,673	-	-	5,452,236
Other Taxes	843,212	232,260	-	-	1,075,472
Intergovernmental Revenues	10,782,093	2,180,989	11,053,477	-	24,016,559
Charges for Services	3,387,253	-	-	-	3,387,253
Interest Revenues	280,795	4,964	300,170	34,589	620,518
Fines and Fortfeitures	669,526	-	-	-	669,526
Sales and Rentals	67,664	-	91,835	-	159,499
Private Contributions	44,188	-	242,658	-	286,846
Miscellaneous	249,694	441,637	3,936		695,267
TOTAL REVENUES	40,779,843	7,985,000	11,692,076	34,589	60,491,508
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General Government	837,516	-	-	-	837,516
Public Safety	4,047,696	-	-	-	4,047,696
Public Works	16,086,978	-	-	96,341	16,183,319
Culture and Recreation	4,311,393	-	-	-	4,311,393
Public Welfare	877,214	-	-	-	877,214
Urban Development and Housing	5,472,174	-	-	-	5,472,174
Economic Opportunity	3,378,341	-	-	-	3,378,341
Capital Projects Debt Service:	-	-	24,581,135	-	24,581,135
Principal Retirement		4,240,858			4,240,858
1	-	, ,	-	-	· · ·
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	7,287,174			7,287,174
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	35,011,312	11,528,032	24,581,135	96,341	71,216,820
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	5,768,531	(3,543,032)	(12,889,059)	(61,752)	(10,725,312)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers In	246,799	4,035,253	2,921,192	-	7,203,244
Transfers Out	(6,320,016)	(144,295)	(750,000)		(7,214,311)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(6,073,217)	3,890,958	2,171,192		(11,067)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(304,686)	347,926	(10,717,867)	(61,752)	(10,736,379)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	26,303,781	3,383,361	40,227,052	1,883,395	71,797,589
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$ 25,999,095	\$ 3,731,287	\$ 29,509,185	\$ 1,821,643	\$ 61,061,210

# **GENERAL FUND**

The General Fund is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund.

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Balance Sheet General Fund June 30, 2011

	2011
Assets:	
Cash	\$ 5,161,873
Investments	27,527,148
Receivables:	.,, -
Taxes	9,627,382
Accounts	4,226,086
Interest	1,523,265
Due from Other Funds	7,855,124
Due from Other Governments	315,619
Due from Component Units	3,114,195
Inventory of Supplies	434,062
Prepaid Items	46,973
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 59,831,727
Liabilities and Fund Balance:	
Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable	\$ 4,100,736
Accrued Liabilities	63,600
Deferred Revenue	2,086,903
Due to Other Funds	2,166,242
Due to Fiduciary Funds	278,447
TOTAL LIABILITIES	8,695,928
Fund Balances:	
Nonspendable for:	
Prepaids	46,973
Restricted for:	
General Government	48,211
Committed for:	
Public Safety	329,479
Projects	747,430
Assigned for:	
Housing	40,199
Public Safety	105,745
Projects	2,965,412
Claims and Judgements	3,485,000
Unassigned	43,367,350
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	51,135,799
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 59,831,727

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance General Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	2011
Revenues:	
General Property Taxes	\$ 23,576,490
Sales and Use Taxes	71,774,482
Other Taxes	24,706,315
Licenses and Permits	2,513,376
Intergovernmental Revenues	314,753
Charges for Services	17,672,948
Interest Revenues	1,408,725
Fines and Forfeitures	5,039,373
Sales and Rentals Miscellaneous Revenues	595,988 671.001
	671,991
TOTAL REVENUES	148,274,441
Expenditures:	
Current:	24.024.070
General Government Public Safety	34,834,078
Public Works	102,003,253 13,618,716
Culture and Recreation	10,538,896
Health and Welfare	2,196,393
Housing and Urban Development	1,822,716
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	165,014,052
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES	
OVER EXPENDITURES	(16,739,611)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):	
Transfer In	1,750,916
Transfers Out	(6,859,725)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(5,108,809)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(21,848,420)
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	72,656,800
Prior Period Adjustment	327,419
FUND BALANCE AS RESTATED	72,984,219
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 51,135,799

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Expenditures by Department Budgetary Level of Control-Budget and Actual Comparison General Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	n	Budget		Variance	
	Original	dget Final	Actual	(Over) Under	
General Government:	Original				
Council	\$ 300,278	\$ 300,278	\$ 302,578	\$ (2,300)	
Clerk of Council	222,871	222,871	220,397	2,474	
COUNCIL TOTAL	523,149	523,149	522,975	174	
Mayor's Office	359,484	314,484	313,639	845	
Internal Auditor	105,637	105,637	104,581	1,056	
Local Option Sales Tax - Mayor's Office	1,000,000	635,135	83,800	551,335	
Local Option Sales Tax - Crime Prevention		364,865	330,208	34,657	
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR TOTAL	1,465,121	1,420,121	832,228	587,893	
CITY ATTORNEY TOTAL	722,467	1,409,118	1,409,118	-	
City Manager	693,500	693,500	708,923	(15,423)	
Criminal Justice Coordinator	192,694	177,894	176,727	1,167	
Mailroom	74,752	64,652	60,404	4,248	
Citizens Service Center Real Estate	414,571	393,171	393,078	93	
Risk Management	66,073	66,073	63,571	2,502	
Public Information	129,193	127,551	112,533	15,018	
CITY MANAGER TOTAL	1,570,783	1,522,841	1,515,236	7,605	
REAL ESTATE TOTAL	73,822	108,714	108,714	-	
Information Technology	3,595,690	3,403,354	3,395,727	7,627	
Local Option Sales Tax - Information Technology	250,000	250,000	99,220	150,780	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TOTAL	3,845,690	3,653,354	3,494,947	158,407	
Human Resources Employee Benefits	870,170 848,755	852,170 826,755	846,978 825,756	5,192 999	
HUMAN RESOURCES TOTAL	1,718,925	1,678,925	1,672,734	6,191	
Director of Finance	344,425	338,725	334,533	4,192	
Revenue Collection / Occupation Tax	948,559	948,559	965,988	(17,429)	
Accounting	482,754	468,454	464,724	3,730	
Purchasing	404,410	404,410	401,971	2,439	
Financial Planning	274,173	274,173	265,773	8,400	
FINANCE TOTAL	2,454,321	2,434,321	2,432,989	1,332	
LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX - OTHER TOTAL	-	-	-	-	
COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE TOTAL	143,196	143,196	142,371	825	
PRINT SHOP TOTAL	199,601	199,601	197,119	2,482	
TAX COMMISSIONER TOTAL	1,570,002	1,480,002	1,478,300	1,702	
Superior Court Judges	1,156,534	1,163,958	1,196,082	(32,124)	
Board of Equalization	-	14,427	12,259	2,168	
Court Intake Services Adult Probation Office	25,350 139,388	25,350 139,388	21,016 139,149	4,334 239	
Juvenile Court	460,240	415,640	413,211	2,429	
Juvenile Court Clerk	267,383	263,283	260,553	2,730	
Circuit Wide Juvenile Court	270,367	270,367	271,604	(1,237)	
Jury Manager Local Option Sales Tax - Superior Court	433,625 70,629	353,625 70,629	350,215 59,308	3,410 11,321	
I I					
SUPERIOR COURT TOTAL	2,823,516	2,716,667	2,723,397	(6,730)	
State Court Judges Solicitor	588,081 1,052,794	588,081 1,052,794	583,901 1,054,081	4,180 (1,287)	
Local Option Sales Tax - Solicitor	98,328	98,328	97,707	621	
STATE COURT TOTAL	1,739,203	1,739,203	1,735,689	3,514	
PROBATE JUDGE TOTAL	464,772	449,772	444,975	4,797	
District Attorney	1,863,152	1,774,187	1,774,193	(6)	
Victim / Witness Assistance Program	181,224	181,224	169,114	12,110	
DISTRICT ATTORNEY TOTAL	2,044,376	1,955,411	1,943,307	12,104 (Continued)	

(Continued)

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Expenditures by Department Budgetary Level of Control-Budget and Actual Comparison General Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Bu	lget		Variance (Over)
	Original	Final	Actual	Under
CLERK OF SUPERIOR COURT TOTAL	2,068,439	2,070,172	2,058,908	11,264
Public Defender	1,369,719	1,349,719	1,345,548	4,171
Local Option Sales Tax - Public Defender	61,826	61,826	61,825	1
PUBLIC DEFENDER TOTAL	1,431,545	1,411,545	1,407,373	4,172
Municipal Court Clerk	736,621	730,021	729,764	257
Municipal Court Judge	373,955	357,118	356,068	1,050
MUNICIPAL COURT TOTAL	1,110,576	1,087,139	1,085,832	1,307
RECORDERS COURT TOTAL	946,875	984,870	984,870	-
NONDEPARTMENTAL TOTAL	6,133,342	6,548,839	6,548,839	-
BOARD OF ELECTIONS TOTAL	1,122,243	1,028,243	1,027,508	735
BOARD OF TAX ASSESSORS TOTAL	1,367,542	1,361,542	1,360,990	552
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT	\$ 35,539,506	\$ 35,926,745	\$ 35,128,419	\$ 798,326
Public Safety:				
Chief of Police	866,854	866,854	888,411	(21,557)
Intelligence/Vice	1,372,463	1,372,463	1,321,700	50,763
Office of Professional Standards	413,876	413,876	410,774	3,102
Metro Drug Task Force	230,968	230,968	263,700	(32,732)
Special Operations	33,500	33,500	34,137	(637)
Field Operations	13,224,538	12,696,364	12,500,963	195,401
Investigation Services	6,632,965	6,632,965	6,511,262	121,703
Support Services	2,760,399	2,761,518	2,801,762	(40,244)
Administrative Services	1,386,727	1,386,727	1,339,009	47,718
Motor Transport	1,348,963	1,348,963	1,637,968	(289,005)
Local Option Sales Tax - Police	8,309,868	9,152,629	7,788,277	1,364,352
Local Option Sales Tax - E911	380,324	380,324	325,442	54,882
POLICE DEPARTMENT TOTAL	36,961,445	37,277,151	35,823,405	1,453,746
Chief	424,359	424,359	441,139	(16,780)
Operations	21,728,433	21,543,780	21,535,751	8,029
Administrative Services	804,922	804,922	790,609	14,313
Logistics/Support	922,435	1,048,483	969,864	78,619
Emergency Management	170,050	170,050	157,001	13,049
Special Operations	1,127,920	1,045,688	1,029,595	16,093
Local Option Sales Tax - Fire FIRE DEPARTMENT TOTAL	<u>1,946,215</u> 27,124,334	2,560,136	2,560,136 27,484,095	113,323
	7,221,617	7,189,827	7,159,192	30,635
Muscogee County Prison Local Option Sales Tax - Muscogee County Prison	682,243	1,024,502	1,024,502	
MUSCOGEE COUNTY PRISON TOTAL	7,903,860	8,214,329	8,183,694	30,635
Administrative	1,781,909	2,119,125	2,107,671	11,454
Operations Motor Transport	4,355,282 240,000	4,411,582 359,000	4,412,435 359,541	(853)
Motor Transport Homeland Security	240,000	359,000	359,541 17,523	(541)
Jail	14,876,162	15,359,780	15,357,213	2,567
Medical Director	3,772,450	4,193,796	4,193,746	50
Local Option Sales Tax - Sheriff	2,548,300	2,548,300	2,447,797	100,503
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT TOTAL	27,574,103	29,009,106	28,895,926	113,180
Coroner	279,593	279,593	279,993	(400)
Local Option Sales Tax - Coroner	45,440	45,440	27,546	17,894
CORONER TOTAL	325,033	325,033	307,539	17,494
				(Continued)

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Expenditures by Department Budgetary Level of Control-Budget and Actual Comparison General Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Bu	dget				Variance (Over)
	 Original	0	Final	Actual		Under
Municipal Court Marshal	 1,222,609		1,274,822	 1,274,375		447
Local Option Sales Tax - Municipal Court Marshal	 395,463		396,463	 396,767		(304)
MUNICIPAL COURT MARSHAL TOTAL	1,618,072		1,671,285	1,671,142		143
LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX - MUNICIPAL COURT CLERK	98,128		97,128	89,420		7,708
TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY	\$ 101,604,975	\$	104,191,450	\$ 102,455,221	\$	1,736,229
Public Works:						
Director of Public Services	295,665		295,665	297,865		(2,200)
Cemeteries	277,730		287,730	277,353		10,377
Fleet Management	2,153,619		2,203,619	2,146,033		57,586
Facilities Maintenance	2,964,489		2,884,489	2,835,540		48,949
Special Enforcement	1,347,613		1,373,274	1,376,655		(3,381)
Other Maintenance/Repairs	1,086,380		1,102,130	1,054,800		47,330
Traffic Engineering	1,533,764		1,533,764	1,521,446		12,318
Geographic Information System	261,714		261,714	251,019		10,695
Radio Communications	380,216		386,288	415,528		(29,240)
Local Option Sales Tax - Public Works	118,935		118,935	105,808		13,127
Local Option Sales Tax - Facilities	300,000		300,000	267,317		32,683
Local Option Sales Tax - Roads	5,987,031		5,987,031	2,932,773		3,054,258
Local Option Sales Tax - Stormwater	 750,000		750,000	 -		750,000
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS	\$ 17,457,156	\$	17,484,639	\$ 13,482,137	\$	4,002,502
Culture and Recreation:						
Director of Parks and Recreation	436,578		340,330	306,750		33,580
Confederate Naval Museum	339,031		339,031	296,967		42,064
Golden Park	111,800		111,800	112,060		(260)
Memorial Stadium	66,638		66,638	45,090		21,548
Park Services	4,689,381		4,689,381	4,944,623		(255,242)
Aquatics	486,056		486,056	557,804		(71,748)
Pottery Shop	172,567		182,857	174,897		7,960
Recreation Services	1,475,599		1,390,414	1,281,757		108,657
Cooper Creek Tennis Center	259,007		259,007	240,952		18,055
Lake Oliver Marina	145,571		157,871	186,926		(29,055)
Therapeutic	121,594		128,303	113,426		14,877
Athletic	305,828		349,428	231,516		117,912
Golf Course Subsidies	893,917		446,295	399,288		47,007
Community Schools Operation	1,593,579		1,593,579	1,598,383		(4,804)
Local Option Sales Tax - Parks and Recreation	51,539		51,539	47,984		3,555
Local Option Sales Tax - Civic Center	 3,965		3,965	 3,853		112
TOTAL CULTURE AND RECREATION	\$ 11,152,650	\$	10,596,494	\$ 10,542,276	\$	54,218
Health and Welfare:	200 500		207.114	250 211		28,002
Senior Citizens Center Agency Appropriations	388,580 1,848,356		397,114 1,848,356	358,211 1,838,182		38,903 10,174
TOTAL HEATLH AND WELFARE	\$ 2,236,936	\$	2,245,470	\$ 2,196,393	\$	49,077
Housing and Urban Development:	·					
	225 502		216 602	212 712		2.000
Planning	326,693		316,693	312,713		3,980
Local Option Sales Tax - Metra	3,965		3,965	3,907		58
Inspections and Code Enforcement	 1,622,889		1,572,070	 1,549,827		22,243
TOTAL HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	\$ 1,953,547	\$	1,892,728	\$ 1,866,447	\$	26,281
Operating Transfers Out	4,121,619		3,771,619	3,767,710		3,909
Local Option Sales Tax - Operating Transfers Out	67,119		67,119	67,118		1
Local Option Sales Tax - Infrastructure- Operating Transfers Out	3,024,897		3,024,897	3,024,897		-
OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT	\$ 7,213,635	\$	6,863,635	\$ 6,859,725	\$	3,910
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER						
FINANCING USES	\$ 177,158,405	\$	179,201,161	\$ 172,530,618	\$	6,670,543
				 	(0	Concluded)

# **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes. The Consolidated Government has twenty special funds based on the revenue source and the program purpose.

Paving Fund - To provide for the maintenance and improvements to the Consolidated Government's roads and bridges.

Sewer Fund - To provide for the operation, maintenance and improvements to the Consolidated Government's storm sewer system.

Medical Center Fund - To provide funding for indigent hospital care for the residents of Columbus.

*Community Development Block Grant Fund* - To account for grant monies received from the Department of Housing and Urban Development under the Community Development Block Grant Program.

*Economic Development Program Fund* - To account for monies loaned under the Consolidated Government's revolving loan fund.

*Economic Development – Development Authority* – To provide funding for economic development activities to include working with local and regional entities in attracting quality companies, working to broaden the Muscogee County tax base, job creation and retention.

Multi-Governmental Project Fund - To account for grant monies received from various federal and state agencies.

*Hotel-Motel Tax Fund* - To account for hotel/motel tax revenue designated for the funding of the Columbus Convention and Visitors Bureau, River Center for the Performing Arts, Columbus Sports Council, Columbus Trade and Convention Center and the Civic Center.

*County Drug Abuse Treatment Fund* - To account for additional penalties imposed by Georgia State Law 15-21-100, Article Six designated for drug abuse treatment and education programs relating to controlled substances and marijuana.

Urban Development Action Grant Fund - To account for loans and program income received from the Department of Housing and Development under the Urban Development Action Grant Program.

Job Training Partnership Program Fund - To account for grant monies received from the Department of Labor under the Job Training Partnership Act.

*Metro Drug Task Force Fund* - To account for monies forfeited under the Controlled Substances Act designated for the joint law enforcement activities of the Columbus Police Department and the Muscogee County Sheriff's Department.

*County Jail Fund/Penalty Assessment Fund* - To account for monies collected under the Jail Construction and Staffing Act (Ga. L1989 p.1753) to provide for constructing, operating, and staffing jails, correctional institutions and detention facilities of the Consolidated Government.

*Police Forfeiture Fund* - To account for monies received from federal and state forfeitures designated for police department expenditures.

Sheriff's Forfeiture Fund - To account for monies received from federal and state forfeitures designated for sheriff department expenditures.

*Neighborhood Stabilization Program Fund* – To account for grant monies received from the Department of Housing and Urban Development under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act (HERA) of 2008.

*Emergency Telephone Fund* - To account for telephone subscriber surcharge collections and the operations of the Emergency 911 system.

*Family Connection Partnership Fund* - To account for revenues from the State of Georgia Department of Human Resources to provide funding to the Muscogee County Family Connection.

*Home Program Fund* - To account for grant monies received from the Department of Housing and Urban Development under the Home Investment Partnership Program.

*Columbus Greenspace Trust Fund* - To account for monies received from the Department of Natural Resources under the Georgia Greenspace Act.

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Balance Sheet Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2011

		Paving Fund		Sewer Fund	De	ommunity evelopment lock Grant Fund	Economic Development Program Fund		Economic t Development- Devel. Authority Fund		Gov	Multi- ernmental Project Fund
Assets:												
Cash	\$	49,950	\$	207,086	\$	499,486	\$	254,008	\$	-	\$	-
Investments		10,443,400		2,291,166		-		-		-		-
Receivables:		1 1 4 4 501		101.016						<b>61 000</b>		
Taxes		1,144,591		404,246		-		-		61,083		-
Accounts		2,509		-		282,519		-		-		-
Interest		48,004		6,233		110,315		-		-		-
Notes		-		-		31,868		47,584		-		-
Other		-		-		-		-		-		
Due from Other Governments		28,575		-		207,409		-		-		818,679
Prepaid Items		-		-		-		-		-		-
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	11,717,029	\$	2,908,731	\$	1,131,597	\$	301,592	\$	61,083	\$	818,679
Liabilities and Fund Balances:												
Liabilities:												
Accounts Payable	\$	309.015	\$	65,246	\$	21.135	\$	_	\$	_	\$	162,675
Accrued Liabilities	Ψ	2,603	Ψ	1,276	Ψ	21,135	Ψ	661	Ψ	_	Ψ	82
Deferred Revenues		875,718		307,461		41,713		001		39,779		229,385
Due to Other Funds		075,710				41,715		-		3),11)		129,755
		-		-		-		-		-		129,755
Due to Component Units		-		2 0 2 9		-		-		-		-
Due to Fiduciary Funds TOTAL LIABILITIES		18,444		3,928 377,911		62,848		- 661		39,779		- 521,897
		1,203,780		577,911		02,848		001		39,119		521,697
Fund Balances:												
Nonspendable:												
Non-current Loans Receivable		-		-		31,868		71,317		-		-
Restricted:												-
Housing						1,036,881		229,614		21,304		
Public Safety		-		-		-		-		-		-
General Government		-		-		-		-		-		296,782
Committed:												
Roads and Drainage		10,511,249		2,530,820		-		-		-		-
Public Safety		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		-		-
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		10,511,249		2,530,820		1,068,749		300,931		21,304		296,782
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND												
FUND BALANCES	\$	11,717,029	\$	2,908,731	\$	1,131,597	\$	301,592	\$	61,083	\$	818,679
	-	,,.=>	+	,,	-	,,				. ,	-	ontinued)

(Continued)

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Balance Sheet Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2011

		Hotel/ fotel Tax Fund	D	County rug Abuse 'reatment Fund		Urban eveopment tion Grant Fund	Pa	b Training artnership Program Fund	Home Program Fund			etro Drug ask Force Fund	Force Assessment	
Assets:														
Cash	\$	341,581	\$	62	\$	69,593	\$	-	\$	678,017	\$	93,906	\$	95,429
Investments		-		118,841		86,474		-		-		63,670		3,333,011
Receivables:														
Taxes		492,620		-		-		-		-		-		-
Accounts		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Interest		-		-		-		-		-		-		14,562
Notes		-		-		504,382		-		5,488,052		-		-
Other		-		250		-		223		-		1,198		6,309
Due from Other Governments Prepaid Items		-		-		-		829,707 59		89,274		-		-
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	834,201	\$	119,153	\$	660,449	\$	829,989	\$	6,255,343	\$	158,774	\$	3,449,311
Liabilities and Fund Balances:														
Liabilities:														
Accounts Payable	\$	286,943	\$	_	\$	949	\$	185,601	\$	1,126	\$	71	\$	187
Accrued Liabilities	Ψ	200,745	Ψ		Ψ	-	Ψ	3,981	Ψ	1,120	Ψ	, 1	Ψ	107
Deferred Revenues		341,581		_		_		5,701		60,227		-		_
Due to Other Funds		137,118				_		644,147						_
Due to Component Units		68,559		_		_		-		-		_		_
Due to Fiduciary Funds		-		-						-		-		
TOTAL LIABILITIES		834,201		-		949		833,729		61,353		71		187
Fund Balances:														
Nonspendable														
Non-current loans receivable		-		-		504,382		-		5,488,052		-		-
Restricted														-
Housing and Development		-		-		155,118		-		705,938		-		
Public Safety		-		-		-		-		-		-		3,449,124
General Government		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Committed														
Public Works		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Public Safety		-		119,153		-		-		-		158,703		-
Unassigned		-		-		-		(3,740)		-		-		-
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		-		119,153		659,500		(3,740)		6,193,990		158,703		3,449,124
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND	¢	824 201	¢	110 152	¢	660.440	¢	820.080	¢	6 255 242	¢	150 774	¢	2 440 211
FUND BALANCES	\$	834,201	\$	119,153	\$	660,449	\$	829,989	\$	6,255,343	\$	158,774	\$	3,449,311
													(0	Continued)

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Balance Sheet Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2011

Те	ergency lephone Fund	Police Forfeiture Fund		Sheriff's Forfeiture Fund		Sta	Neighborhood Stabilization Program Fund		mbus nspace rust ınd	Family Connection Partnership Fund			Total Special Revenue Funds
\$	15,593	\$	7,225 113,950	\$	44,760 79,055	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,356,696 16,529,567
	-		-		-		- 101,383		-		52		2,102,540 386,463
	- - 382,410		-		-		50,000		-		-		179,114 6,121,886 390,390
	1,678		-		-		78,104		-		24,022		2,075,770 1,737
\$	399,681	\$	121,175	\$	123,815	\$	229,487	\$	-	\$	24,074	\$	30,144,163
\$	46,929 383	\$	-	\$	4,901	\$	317	\$	-	\$	930	\$	1,086,025 8,986
	46,244		-		-		77,919		-		25,682		1,895,864 1,060,865 68,559
	2,397 95,953		-		4,901		78,236		-		26,612		24,769 4,145,068
	-		-		-		50,000		-		-		6,145,619
	-		-		-		101,251		-		-		2,250,106
	303,728		-		-		-		-		-		3,752,852 296,782
	-		121,175		- 118,914		-		-		-		13,042,069 517,945
	303,728		- 121,175		- 118,914		- 151,251		-		(2,538) (2,538)		(6,278) 25,999,095
\$	399,681	\$	121,175	\$	123,815	\$	229,487	\$	-	\$	24,074	\$	30,144,163
												$(C_0)$	oncluded)

(Concluded)

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Special Revenue Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Paving Fund	Sewer Fund	Community Development Block Grant Fund	Economic Development Program Fund	Economic Development- Devel. Authority Fund	Multi- Governmental Project Fund	Hotel/ Motel Tax Fund
Revenues:							
General Property Taxes	\$ 13,317,821	\$ 4,802,747	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,039,287	\$ -	\$ -
Sales and Use Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,295,563
Other Taxes	619,967	223,245	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental Revenues	46,080	16,587	2,294,133	-	-	2,500,375	-
Charges for Services	367,131	59,123	151,602	-	-	-	-
Interest Revenues	145,248	20,420	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales and Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	44,188	-
Miscellaneous	21,901	22,015	2,538	16,241		2,519	
TOTAL REVENUES	14,518,148	5,144,137	2,448,273	16,241	1,039,287	2,547,082	5,295,563
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General Government	602,607	187,983	-	-	-	2,520	-
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	471,073	-
Public Works	10,517,802	4,489,489	-	-	-	1,079,687	-
Culture and Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	339,721	3,971,672
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	877,214	-
Housing and Urban							
Development	-	-	1,605,821	-	1,042,225	-	-
Economic Opportunity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	11,120,409	4,677,472	1,605,821	-	1,042,225	2,770,215	3,971,672
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF							
REVENUES OVER							
EXPENDITURES	3,397,739	466,665	842,452	16,241	(2,938)	(223,133)	1,323,891
Other Financing							
Sources (Uses):							
Transfers In	11,860	5,588	-	-	-	223,133	-
Transfers Out	(1,362,691)	(639,280)	(943,238)	-		-	(1,323,891)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING							
SOURCES (USES)	(1,350,831)	(633,692)	(943,238)	_	_	223,133	(1,323,891)
SOURCES (USES)	(1,550,651)	(055,072)	()+3,230)			223,133	(1,525,671)
NET CHANGE IN FUND	2,046,908	(167,027)	(100,786)	16,241	(2,938)	_	-
BALANCES	2,010,700	(107,027)	(100,700)	10,211	(_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
FUND BALANCES -							
BEGINNING	8,464,341	2,697,847	1,169,535	284,690	24,242	296,782	-
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$ 10,511,249	\$ 2,530,820	\$ 1,068,749	\$ 300,931	\$ 21,304	\$ 296,782	\$ -
= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		. ,	,,			/	(Continued)

(Continued)

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Special Revenue Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

Dru Tr	County 1g Abuse eatment Fund	Urban Development Action Grant Fund	Job Training Partnership Program Fund	Home Program Fund	Metro Drug Task Force Fund	Penalty Assessment Fund	Emergency Telephone Fund	Police Forfeiture Fund
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-
	-	-	3,378,341	1,002,843	-	-	- - 2,809,397	-
	212 17,356	1,382	-	-	113 170,624 67,664	113,061 389,804 -		218 304
	-			1,289	-	-		-
	17,568	1,382	3,378,341	1,004,132	238,401	502,865	2,809,397	522
	-	_	_	-	1,615	_	_	_
	23,633	-	-	-	190,819	-	3,228,738	29,459
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	60,979	3,378,341	1,230,266	-	- - 	-	-
	23,633	60,979	3,378,341	1,230,266	192,434		3,228,738	29,459
	(6,065)	(59,597)	-	(226,134)	45,967	502,865	(419,341)	(28,937)
	-	(1,050,000)				(1,000,000)	6,218	
	-	(1,050,000)				(1,000,000)	6,218	
	(6,065)	(1,109,597)	-	(226,134)	45,967	(497,135)	(413,123)	(28,937)
	125,218	1,769,097	(3,740)	6,420,124	112,736	3,946,259	716,851	150,112
\$	119,153	\$ 659,500	\$ (3,740)	\$ 6,193,990	\$ 158,703	\$ 3,449,124	\$ 303,728	\$ 121,175
								(Continued)

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Special Revenue Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Sheriff's Forfeiture Fund	Neighborhood Stabilization Program Fund	Columbus Greenspace Fund	Family Connection Partnership Fund	Total Special Revenue Funds
Revenues:					
General Property Taxes Sales and Use Tax Other Taxes	\$	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ 19,159,855 5,295,563 843,212
Intergovernmental Revenues Charges for Services	-	1,501,484	-	42,250	10,782,093 3,387,253
Investment Earnings Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures	141 91,438	-	-	-	280,795 669,526
Sales and Rentals Private Contributions Miscellaneous	-		- -		67,664 44,188 249,694
TOTAL REVENUES	91,579	1,684,134		42,791	40,779,843
Expenditures:					
Current: General Government	-	-	-	42,791	837,516
Public Safety Public Works	103,974	-	-	-	4,047,696 16,086,978
Culture and Recreation Health and Welfare Urban Development	-	-	-	-	4,311,393 877,214
and Housing Economic Opportunity	-	1,532,883	-	-	5,472,174 3,378,341
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	103,974	1,532,883		42,791	35,011,312
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(12,395)	151,251	-	-	5,768,531
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating Transfers In	_	-	_	_	246.799
Operating Transfers Out			(916)		(6,320,016)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			(916)		(6,073,217)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(12,395)	151,251	(916)	-	(304,686)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	131,309		916	(2,538)	26,303,781
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$ 118,914	\$ 151,251	\$ -	\$ (2,538)	\$ 25,999,095 (Concluded)

(Concluded)

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Paving Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:			
General Property Taxes Other Taxes Intergovernmental Revenues Charges for Services Interest Revenues Miscellaneous	\$ 12,790,965 348,000 15,094 362,695 160,000	\$ 13,317,821 619,967 46,080 367,131 145,248 21,901	\$ 526,856 271,967 30,986 4,436 (14,752) 21,901
TOTAL REVENUES	13,676,754	14,518,148	841,394
Expenditures:			
General Government Public Works	605,063 11,759,901	602,607 10,490,521	(2,456) (1,269,380)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	12,364,964	11,093,128	(1,271,836)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	1,311,790	3,425,020	2,113,230
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In Transfers Out	(1,362,691)	11,860 (1,362,691)	11,860
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(1,362,691)	(1,350,831)	11,860
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	(50,901)	2,074,189	2,125,090
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	8,464,341	8,464,341	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 8,413,440	10,538,530	\$ 2,125,090
Reconciliation to GAAP:			
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances		(27,281)	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 10,511,249	

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Sewer Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	 Final Budget	 Actual	 niance with nal Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:			
General Property Taxes Other Taxes Intergovernmental Revenues Charges for Services Interest Revenues Miscellaneous	\$ 4,618,320 95,486 5,433 26,210 36,370	\$ 4,802,747 223,245 16,587 59,123 20,420 22,015	\$ 184,427 127,759 11,154 32,913 (15,950) 22,015
TOTAL REVENUES	 4,781,819	 5,144,137	 362,318
Expenditures: General Government Public Works	187,983 4,789,576	187,983 3,732,289	- (1,057,287)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 4,977,559	 3,920,272	 (1,057,287)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	 (195,740)	 1,223,865	 1,419,605
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In Transfers Out	 (639,280)	 5,588 (639,280)	 5,588
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	 (639,280)	 (633,692)	 5,588
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	(835,020)	590,173	1,425,193
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	 2,697,847	 2,697,847	 -
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 1,862,827	3,288,020	\$ 1,425,193
Reconciliation to GAAP:	 		 
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances		 (757,200)	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 2,530,820	

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expeditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Community Development Block Grant For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	 Final Budget	 Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental Revenues Charges for Services	\$ 2,867,987	\$ 2,294,133 151,602	\$	(573,854) 151,602
Miscellaneous	 -	 2,538		2,538
TOTAL REVENUES	 2,867,987	 2,448,273		(419,714)
Expenditures:				
Urban Development and Housing	 1,924,749	 1,255,895		(668,854)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 1,924,749	 1,255,895		(668,854)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	943,238	1,192,378		249,140
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers Out	 (943,238)	 (943,238)		-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	 (943,238)	 (943,238)		-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	-	249,140		249,140
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	 1,169,535	 1,169,535		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 1,169,535	1,418,675	\$	249,140
Reconciliation to GAAP:				
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances		 (349,926)		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 1,068,749		

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Economic Development Program Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	]	Final Budget	 Actual	Fin	iance with al Budget Over Under)
Revenues:					
Miscellaneous	\$	-	\$ 16,241	\$	16,241
TOTAL REVENUES		-	 16,241		16,241
Expenditures:					
Urban Development and Housing		15,000	 -		(15,000)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		15,000	 -		(15,000)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(15,000)	16,241		31,241
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS		284,690	 284,690		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$	269,690	300,931	\$	31,241
Reconciliation to GAAP:					
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			 -		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS			\$ 300,931		

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Economic Development - Development Authority For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	 Final Budget	Actual	Fina	ance with al Budget Over Under)
Revenues:				
General Property Taxes	\$ 1,042,225	\$ 1,039,287	\$	(2,938)
TOTAL REVENUES	 1,042,225	 1,039,287		(2,938)
Expenditures:				
Urban Development and Housing	 1,042,225	 1,042,225		-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 1,042,225	 1,042,225		-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	(2,938)		(2,938)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	 24,242	 24,242		-
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 24,242	21,304	\$	(2,938)
<b>Reconciliation to GAAP:</b>				
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances		 -		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 21,304		

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Multi-Governmental Project Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	 Final Budget	 Actual	ariance with inal Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental Revenues Private Contributions Miscellaneous	\$ 5,854,739 51,400 1,260	\$ 2,500,375 44,188 2,519	\$ (3,354,364) (7,212) 1,259
TOTAL REVENUES	 5,907,399	 2,547,082	 (3,360,317)
Expenditures:			
General Government Public Safety Public Works Culture and Recreation Public Welfare Urban Development and Housing	62,956 919,599 2,914,096 545,927 1,398,897 600,000	4,330 577,637 1,664,389 339,721 877,214	(58,626) (341,962) (1,249,707) (206,206) (521,683) (600,000)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 6,441,475	 3,463,291	 (2,978,184)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES Other Financing Sources (Uses):	 (534,076)	 (916,209)	 (382,133)
Transfers In	534,076	223,133	(310,943)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	 534,076	 223,133	 (310,943)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	 	 (693,076)	 (693,076)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	 296,782	 296,782	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 296,782	(396,294)	\$ (693,076)
Reconciliation to GAAP:			
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances		 693,076	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 296,782	

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Hotel/Motel Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

		Final Budget	Actual	Fina	ance with al Budget Over Under)
Revenues:					
Sales and Use Taxes	\$	5,295,563	\$ 5,295,563	\$	
TOTAL REVENUES		5,295,563	 5,295,563		
Expenditures:					
Culture and Recreation		3,971,672	 3,971,672		-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		3,971,672	 3,971,672		
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		1,323,891	1,323,891		-
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers Out		(1,323,891)	 (1,323,891)		-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		(1,323,891)	 (1,323,891)		-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES		-	-		-
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS			 		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$		-	\$	
Reconciliation to GAAP:	_				
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			 -		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS			\$ 		

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual County Drug Abuse Treatment Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	]	Final Budget	 Actual	Fin	iance with al Budget Over Under)
Revenues:					
Interest Revenues Fines and Forfeitures	\$	-	\$ 212 17,356	\$	212 17,356
TOTAL REVENUES		-	 17,568		17,568
Expenditures:					
Public Safety		100,000	 23,633		(76,367)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		100,000	 23,633		(76,367)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(100,000)	(6,065)		93,935
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS		125,218	 125,218		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$	25,218	119,153	\$	93,935
Reconciliation to GAAP:					
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			 -		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS			\$ 119,153		

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Urban Development Action Grant For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ -	\$ 1,382	\$ 1,382
TOTAL REVENUES		1,382	1,382
Expenditures:			
Urban Development and Housing	125,000	60,979	(64,021)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	125,000	60,979	(64,021)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(125,000)	(59,597)	65,403
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers Out	(1,050,000)	(1,050,000)	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(1,050,000)	(1,050,000)	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	(1,175,000)	(1,109,597)	65,403
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	1,769,097	1,769,097	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 594,097	659,500	\$ 65,403
Reconciliation to GAAP:			
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 659,500	

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Job Training Partnership Program Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 5,389,050	\$ 3,378,341	\$ (2,010,709)
TOTAL REVENUES	5,389,050	3,378,341	(2,010,709)
Expenditures:			
Economic Opportunity	5,389,050	3,378,341	(2,010,709)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	5,389,050	3,378,341	(2,010,709)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	-	-
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	(3,740)	(3,740)	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ (3,740)	(3,740)	<u>\$</u>
Reconciliation to GAAP:			
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ (3,740)	

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Home Program Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental Revenues Miscellaneous	\$ 1,230,266	\$ 1,002,843 1,289	\$ (227,423) 1,289
TOTAL REVENUES	1,230,266	1,004,132	(226,134)
Expenditures:			
Urban Development and Housing	1,230,266	1,230,266	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,230,266	1,230,266	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	(226,134)	(226,134)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	6,420,124	6,420,124	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 6,420,124	6,193,990	\$ (226,134)
Reconciliation to GAAP:			
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 6,193,990	

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Metro Drug Task Force Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	]	Final Budget	 Actual	Fii	riance with nal Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:					
Interest Revenues Fines and Forfeitures Sales and Rentals	\$	165,000 52,553	\$ 113 170,624 67,664	\$	113 5,624 15,111
TOTAL REVENUES		217,553	 238,401		20,848
Expenditures:					
General Government Public Safety		1,615 215,938	 1,615 215,238		(700)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		217,553	 216,853		(700)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		-	21,548		21,548
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS		112,736	 112,736		-
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$	112,736	134,284	\$	21,548
<b>Reconciliation to GAAP:</b>					
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			 24,419		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS			\$ 158,703		

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Penalty Assessment Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	 Final Budget	 Actual	 riance with nal Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:			
Interest Revenues Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ 113,061 389,804	\$ 113,061 389,804
TOTAL REVENUES	 -	 502,865	 502,865
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 -	 	 -
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	502,865	502,865
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers Out	 (3,750,000)	 (1,000,000)	 (4,750,000)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	 (3,750,000)	 (1,000,000)	 (4,750,000)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	(3,750,000)	(497,135)	3,252,865
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	 3,946,259	 3,946,259	 
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 196,259	3,449,124	\$ 3,252,865
Reconciliation to GAAP:			
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances		 -	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 3,449,124	

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Emergency Telephone Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Final Budget	 Actual	 riance with nal Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:			
Charges for Services Interest Revenues	\$ 2,952,000 12,000	\$ 2,809,397	\$ (142,603) (12,000)
TOTAL REVENUES	 2,964,000	 2,809,397	 (154,603)
Expenditures:			
Public Safety	 3,276,940	 3,216,438	 (60,502)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 3,276,940	 3,216,438	 (60,502)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(312,940)	(407,041)	(94,101)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	 300,640	 6,218	 (294,422)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	 300,640	 6,218	 (294,422)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	(12,300)	(400,823)	(388,523)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	716,851	 716,851	 -
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 704,551	316,028	\$ (388,523)
Reconciliation to GAAP:			
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances		 (12,300)	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 303,728	

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Police Forfeiture Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Final Budget	 Actual	Fin	iance with al Budget Over Under)
Revenues:				
Interest Revenues Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ 218 304	\$	218 304
TOTAL REVENUES	 -	 522		522
Expenditures:				
Public Safety	 100,000	 29,459		(70,541)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 100,000	 29,459		(70,541)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(100,000)	(28,937)		71,063
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	 150,112	 150,112		_
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 50,112	\$ 121,175	\$	71,063
Reconciliation to GAAP:				
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances		 _		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 121,175		

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Sheriff's Forfeiture Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Fin Budg		A	<u>actual</u>	Fin	ance with al Budget Over Under)
Revenues:						
Interest Revenues Fines and Forfeitures	\$	-	\$	141 91,438	\$	141 91,438
TOTAL REVENUES		_		91,579		91,579
Expenditures:						
Public Safety	13	30,000		103,974		(26,026)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1	30,000		103,974		(26,026)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(13	30,000)		(12,395)		117,605
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	1	31,309		131,309		-
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$	1,309		118,914	\$	117,605
Reconciliation to GAAP:						
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances				-		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS			\$	118,914		

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Neighborhood Stabilization Program Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental Revenues Miscellaneous	\$ 1,532,883	\$ 1,501,484 182,650	\$ (31,399) 182,650
TOTAL REVENUES	1,532,883	1,684,134	(31,399)
Expenditures:			
Urban Development and Housing	1,532,883	1,532,883	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,532,883	1,532,883	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	151,251	151,251
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS			
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$	151,251	\$ 151,251
Reconciliation to GAAP:			
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 151,251	

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Columbus Greenspace Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	-	Final Sudget	 Actual	Fina	nce with l Budget Over Inder)
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	916	\$ -	\$	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		-	 -		-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		916	-		(916)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers Out		(916)	 (916)		-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		(916)	 -		-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES		-			
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS		916	 916		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$	_	-	\$	
Reconciliation to GAAP:					
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			 -		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS			\$ 		

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Family Connection Partnership Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Final 3udget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)		
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental Revenues Miscellaneous	\$ 42,250	\$ 42,250 541	\$	541	
TOTAL REVENUES	 42,250	 42,791		541	
Expenditures:					
General Government	 42,739	 42,791		52	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 42,739	 42,791		52	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(489)	-		489	
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	 (2,538)	 (2,538)		_	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ (3,027)	(2,538)	\$	489	
<b>Reconciliation to GAAP:</b>					
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances		 			
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ (2,538)			

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Job Training Partnership Program Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	A Adult -11-08-014	WIA Adult 10-10-11-08-014				WIA Adult 11-11-11-08-014		WIA Youth 15-09-11-08-014		WIA Youth 15-10-11-08-014	
Revenues:											
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 61,487	\$	92,569	\$	548,332	\$	4,839	\$	51,348	\$	671,720
TOTAL REVENUES	61,487		92,569		548,332		4,839		51,348		671,720
Expenditures:											
Administration Program	- 61,487		79,406 13,163		50,304 498,028		- 4,839		51,348		2,688 669,032
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 61,487		92,569		548,332		4,839		51,348		671,720
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-		-		-		-		-		-
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	 				-						
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

(Continued)

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Job Training Partnership Program Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	WIA Youth 15-11-11-08-014		WIA - TANF ARRA Youth 20-10-TY-08-014		WIA Dislocated Worker 30-09-11-08-014		WIA Dislocated Worker 30-10-11-08-014		WIA Dislocated Worker 31-10-11-08-014	
Revenues:										
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$	102,282	\$	562,530	\$	6,496	\$	131,775	\$	212,739
TOTAL REVENUES		102,282		562,530		6,496		131,775		212,739
Expenditures:										
Administration Program		102,282		562,530		6,496 -		5,798 125,977		38,135 174,604
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		102,282		562,530		6,496		131,775		212,739
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		-		-		-		-		-
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	<u> </u>	-		-				-		-
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$ (C	- ontinued)

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Job Training Partnership Program Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

1	WIA Dislocated Worker 31-11-11-08-014		WIA Adult ARRA 32-09-11-08-014		RA ARRA Worker ARRA		WIA Dislocated Worker ARRA 34-09-11-08-014		are to Work DFCS		Total
\$	115,016	\$	236,092	\$	47,506	\$	533,578	\$		\$	3,378,309
	115,016		236,092		47,506		533,578				3,378,309
	- 115,016		1,780 234,312		70 47,436		49,472 484,106		-		285,497 3,092,812
	115,016		236,092		47,506		533,578		-		3,378,309
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		(3,740)		(3,740)
\$		\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(3,740)	\$ (0	(3,740) Concluded)

# **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

Debt Service Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest. The Consolidated Government has two Debt Service Funds.

**Debt Service Fund** - To account for the accumulation and disbursement of funds for the interest and principal redemption requirements of the general obligation bond issues, Columbus Building Authority lease contracts, Water Commissioners revolving loan contract, and the Lease-Purchase Program of the Georgia Municipal Association.

**1999 Sales Tax Proceeds Account Fund** - To account for the collection and disbursement of the renewal of the 1% Special Local Option Sales Tax (SPLOST) needed to comply with the interest and principal requirements of the general obligation sales tax bonds.

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Balance Sheet Debt Service Fund June 30, 2011

	 Debt Service Fund	P	1999 ales Tax roceeds Fund	Total Debt Service Funds		
Assets:						
Cash Investments Receivables:	\$ 563,064 3,851,403	\$	-	\$	563,064 3,851,403	
Taxes	 498,380		12,378		510,758	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 4,912,847	\$	12,378	\$	4,925,225	
Liabilities and Fund Balances:						
Liabilities: Accrued liabilities Deferred revenue	\$ 1,343 1,192,595	\$	-	\$	1,343 1,192,595	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1,193,938		-		1,193,938	
Fund Balance:						
Committed for Debt Service	 3,718,909		12,378		3,731,287	
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	 3,718,909		12,378		3,731,287	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 4,912,847	\$	12,378	\$	4,925,225	

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Debt Service Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	 Debt Service Fund	~	1999 ales Tax Proceeds Fund	 Total Debt Service Funds
Revenues:				
General Property Taxes Sales and Use Taxes Other Taxes	\$ 4,968,477 - 232,260	\$	- 156,673	\$ 4,968,477 156,673 232,260
Intergovernmental Revenues	2,180,989		-	2,180,989
Interest Revenues	4,964		-	4,964
Miscellaneous	441,637		-	441,637
TOTAL REVENUES	 7,828,327		156,673	 7,985,000
Expenditures:				
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	4,240,858		-	4,240,858
Interest and Fiscal Charges	 7,287,174		-	 7,287,174
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 11,528,032		-	 11,528,032
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(3,699,705)		156,673	(3,543,032)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Operating Transfers In	4,035,253		-	4,035,253
Operating Transfers Out	 -		(144,295)	(144,295)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	 4,035,253		(144,295)	 3,890,958
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	335,548		12,378	347,926
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	 3,383,361		_	 3,383,361
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$ 3,718,909	\$	12,378	\$ 3,731,287

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:			
General Property Taxes Other Taxes Intergovernmental Revenues Interest Revenues Miscellaneous	\$ 4,754,670 109,078 2,168,400 19,000 441,632	\$ 4,968,477 232,260 2,180,989 4,964 441,637	\$ 213,807 123,182 12,589 (14,036) 5
TOTAL REVENUES	7,492,780	7,828,327	335,547
Expenditures:			
Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges	4,240,859 7,287,176	4,240,858 7,287,174	(1) (2)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	11,528,035	11,528,032	(3)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(4,035,255)	(3,699,705)	335,550
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	4,035,255	4,035,253	(2)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	4,035,255	4,035,253	(2)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	-	335,548	335,548
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	3,383,361	3,383,361	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 3,383,361	3,718,909	\$ 335,548
<b>Reconciliation to GAAP:</b> Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 3,718,909	

# CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual 1999 Sales Tax Proceeds Account Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	]	Final Budget	 Actual	Fina	ance with al Budget Over Under)
Revenues:					
Sales Tax	\$	144,295	\$ 156,673	\$	12,378
TOTAL REVENUES		144,295	 156,673		12,378
Expenditures:					
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		-	 -		-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		144,295	156,673		12,378
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers Out		(144,295)	 (144,295)		
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		(144,295)	 (144,295)		-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES		-	12,378		12,378
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS			 		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$	-	12,378	\$	12,378
<b>Reconciliation to GAAP:</b> Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			 -		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS			\$ 12,378		

# **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS**

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restrited, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. The Consolidated Government has nine Capital Projects Funds financed by interfund transfer of general revenues, revenue bonds, loan proceeds and sales tax proceeds.

Special Projects Fund - To account for projects supported by the General, Sewer, Paving, and Integrated Waste Management Funds.

1999 Sales Tax Project Fund - To account for projects supported by the 1999 Sales Tax Proceeds Account including Road projects and acquisition, construction and equipping of various Capital projects.

*HUD-Section 108* - To account for proceeds of a loan program guarantied under Section 108 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1974 to provide development within the Second Avenue Redevelopment Area.

*Columbus Building Authority Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 1999C* - To account for proceeds of the 1999C taxable lease revenue bonds for Need for Land acquisition and infrastructure and Enterprise Zone land acquisition.

*Columbus Building Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2003A* – To account for proceeds of the 2003A lease revenue bonds for construction and equipping of two new fire stations, storm water enhancements, road and street resurfacing/reconstruction, 800 MhZ Tower, Parking Lot/Deck, Skate Park SuperCenter and expansion of the Columbus Georgia Convention and Trade Center.

*Columbus Building Authority Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2003B* – To account for proceeds of the 2003B taxable lease revenue bonds for construction and equipping of two parking garages.

*Columbus Building Authority Capital Improvement and Refunding Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2010A* - To account for proceeds of the 2010A refunding lease revenue bonds for construction of an Ice Rink and enhancements to the stormwater infrastructure.

*Columbus Building Authority Capital Improvement Lease Revenue Bonds (Taxable –Build America Bonds) Series 2010B –* To account for proceeds of the 2010B capital improvement lease revenue bonds for construction of Fire/EMS stations, City Service Center and Parking Garage, Natatorium Swimming facility, Recycling/Sustainability Center, road construction and stormwater enhancements.

*Columbus Building Authority Capital Improvement Lease Revenue Bonds (Taxable –Recovery Zone Development Bonds) Series 2010C* – To account for proceeds of the 2010C capital improvement lease revenue bonds for construction/reconstruction and resurfacing of local roads, streets and bridges.

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Balance Sheet Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2011

	Sect	HUD tion 108 Fund	 Special Projects Fund	I A Tax	olumbus Building uthority able Lease enue Bonds 1999C	A Ta	Columbus Building Authority kable Lease enue Bonds 2003B
Assets:							
Cash Restricted Cash Investments Receivables:	\$	- 219,289 -	\$ 82,743 - 4,980,837	\$	251,221 - 211,221	\$	394,769 - 3,786,005
Accounts Interest Due from Other Governments Prepaid Items		- - -	94,246 27,778 5,793,427 268,477		- - -		- - -
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	219,289	\$ 11,247,508	\$	462,442	\$	4,180,774
Liabilities and Fund Balances:							
Liabilities: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Deferred Revenue	\$	- - 26,736	\$ 2,137,318 115,744 20,112	\$	- -	\$	- -
TOTAL LIABILITIES		26,736	 2,273,174		-		-
Fund Balances:							
Restricted for: Capital Projects - Roads/Drainage/Facilities Committed for: Capital Projects - Roads/Drainage/Facilities		192,553	- 8,974,334		462,442		4,180,774
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		192,553	 8,974,334		462,442		4,180,774
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	219,289	\$ 11,247,508	\$	462,442	\$	4,180,774

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Balance Sheet Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2011

l A	Columbus Building Authority ase Revenue Bonds 2003A	l A Refu	Columbus Building Authority Sefunding Lease Revenue Bonds 2010A		Columbus Building Authority Taxable Recov Zone Dev Bonds 2010C		Total Capital ojects Funds
\$	286,817	\$	393,265	\$	593,857	\$	2,002,672 219,289
	1,325,505		12,780,415		1,145,632		24,229,615
	- - -		- - -		- - -		94,246 27,778 5,793,427 268,477
\$	1,612,322	\$	13,173,680	\$	1,739,489	\$	32,635,504
\$	4,738 81,000 - 85,738	\$	659,829 45,059 - 704,888	\$	35,783	\$	2,837,668 241,803 46,848 3,126,319
	1,526,584		12,468,792		1,703,706		20,534,851 8,974,334
	1,526,584		12,468,792		1,703,706		29,509,185
\$	1,612,322	\$	13,173,680	\$	1,739,489	\$	32,635,504

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Capital Projects Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Secti	IUD ion 108 'und	Special Projects Fund	B A Tax Reve	olumbus Building uthority able Lease enue Bonds 1999C	Ta	Columbus Building Authority xable Lease venue Bonds 2003B
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental Interest Revenues Sales and Rentals Private Contributions Miscellaneous	\$	- - - -	\$ 11,053,477 258,029 91,835 242,658 3,936	\$	377	\$	6,748 - -
TOTAL REVENUES		-	 11,649,935		377		6,748
<b>Expenditures:</b> Capital Projects		-	17,006,342		1,400		_
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			 17,006,342		1,400		
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		-	 (5,356,407)		(1,023)		6,748
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfers In Transfers Out		-	 2,921,192 (750,000)		-		-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			 2,171,192		_		_
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		-	(3,185,215)		(1,023)		6,748
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING		192,553	 12,159,549		463,465		4,174,026
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$	192,553	\$ 8,974,334	\$	462,442	\$	4,180,774

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Capital Projects Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

Columbus Building Authority ase Revenue Bonds 2003A	Columbus Building Authority Refunding Lease Revenue Bonds 2010A	Columbus Building Authority Taxable Recov Zone Dev Bonds 2010C	Total Capital Projects Funds
\$ 3,841	\$ - 28,061	\$ - 3,114 -	\$ 11,053,477 300,170 91,835 242,658 3,936
 3,841	28,061	3,114	11,692,076
 1,606,635 1,606,635	5,714,694 5,714,694	252,064 252,064	24,581,135 24,581,135
(1,602,794)	(5,686,633)	(248,950)	(12,889,059)
 -		. <u> </u>	2,921,192 (750,000) 2,171,192
 (1,602,794)	(5,686,633)	(248,950)	(10,717,867)
\$ 3,129,378 1,526,584	18,155,425 \$ 12,468,792	<u>1,952,656</u> \$ 1,703,706	40,227,052 \$ 29,509,185

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Special Projects Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental Revenues Interest Revenues Sales and Rentals Private Contributions Miscellaneous	\$ - - - -	\$ 11,053,477 258,029 91,835 242,658 3,936	\$ 11,053,477 258,029 91,835 242,658 3,936
TOTAL REVENUES		11,649,935	11,649,935
Expenditures:			
Capital Projects	22,846,381	22,096,381	(750,000)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	22,846,381	22,096,381	(750,000)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(22,846,381)	(10,446,446)	12,399,935
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In Transfers Out	2,921,192	2,921,192 (750,000)	750,000
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	) 2,921,192	2,171,192	750,000
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	(19,925,189)	(8,275,254)	11,649,935
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	12,159,549	12,159,549	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ (7,765,640)	3,884,295	\$ 11,649,935
Reconciliation to GAAP:			
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances		5,090,039	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 8,974,334	

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Columbus Building Authority Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 1999C For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:			
Interest Revenues	\$	- \$ 377	\$ 377
TOTAL REVENUES		- 377	377
Expenditures:			
Capital Projects	463,000	) 1,400	(461,600)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	463,000	) 1,400	(461,600)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(463,000	)) (1,023)	461,977
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	463,465	463,465	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 465	5 462,442	\$ 461,977
<b>Reconciliation to GAAP:</b>			
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 462,442	

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Columbus Building Authority Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2003B For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:			
Interest Revenues	\$ -	\$ 6,748	\$ 6,748
TOTAL REVENUES		6,748	6,748
Expenditures:			
Capital Projects	3,500,000		(3,500,000)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	3,500,000		(3,500,000)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(3,500,000)	6,748	3,506,748
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	4,174,026	4,174,026	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 674,026	4,180,774	\$ 3,506,748
Reconciliation to GAAP:			
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 4,180,774	

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Columbus Building Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2003A For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Fin: Budş		 Actual	 nriance with inal Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:				
Interest Revenues	\$	-	\$ 3,841	\$ 3,841
TOTAL REVENUES		-	 3,841	 3,841
Expenditures:				
Capital Projects	2,50	00,000	 633,380	 (1,866,620)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,50	00,000	633,380	 (1,866,620)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(2,50	0,000)	(629,539)	1,870,461
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	3,12	29,378	 3,129,378	 -
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 62	29,378	2,499,839	\$ 1,870,461
<b>Reconciliation to GAAP:</b>				
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			 (973,255)	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS			\$ 1,526,584	

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Columbus Building Authority Refunding Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2010A For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

		Final Budget		Actual	 riance with nal Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:					
Interest Revenues	\$	-	\$	28,061	\$ 28,061
TOTAL REVENUES		-		28,061	 28,061
Expenditures:					
Capital Projects		17,000,000	1	2,497,887	 (4,502,113)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		17,000,000	1	2,497,887	 (4,502,113)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(	(17,000,000)	(1	2,469,826)	4,530,174
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS		18,155,425	1	8,155,425	 -
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$	1,155,425		5,685,599	\$ 4,530,174
Reconciliation to GAAP:					
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances				6,783,193	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS			\$ 1	2,468,792	

### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Columbus Building Authority Taxable Recovery Zone Development Bonds, Series 2010C For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

		inal dget	Actual	 ariance with inal Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:				
Interest Revenues	\$	-	\$ 3,114	\$ 3,114
TOTAL REVENUES		_	 3,114	 3,114
Expenditures:				
Capital Projects	1,	995,000	 252,064	 (1,742,936)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,	995,000	 252,064	 (1,742,936)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(1,	995,000)	(248,950)	1,746,050
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	1,	952,656	 1,952,656	 -
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$	(42,344)	1,703,706	\$ 1,746,050
Reconciliation to GAAP:				
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances			 -	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS			\$ 1,703,706	

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual 1999 Sales Tax Projects Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:			
Interest Revenues	\$ -	\$ 1,648,341	\$ 1,648,341
TOTAL REVENUES		1,648,341	1,648,341
Expenditures:			
Capital Projects	50,000,000	20,055,864	(29,944,136)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	50,000,000	20,055,864	(29,944,136)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(50,000,000)	(18,407,523)	31,592,477
Other Financing Sources (Uses):		111 202	111.005
Transfers In		144,295	144,295
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		144,295	144,295
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	(50,000,000)	(18,263,228)	31,736,772
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	62,694,407	62,694,407	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ 12,694,407	44,431,179	\$ 31,736,772
Reconciliation to GAAP:			
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances		6,086,584	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS		\$ 50,517,763	

### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Columbus Building Authority Taxable Build America Bonds, Series 2010B For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

		nal dget		Actual	Fir	riance with nal Budget Over (Under)
Revenues:						
Interest Revenues	\$	-	\$	125,108	\$	125,108
TOTAL REVENUES		-		125,108		125,108
Expenditures:						
Capital Projects	71,	000,000		10,570,915		(60,429,085)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	71,	000,000		10,570,915		(60,429,085)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(71,	000,000)	(	10,445,807)		60,554,193
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING BUDGETARY BASIS	71,	198,779		71,198,779		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING BUDGETARY BASIS	\$	198,779		60,752,972	\$	60,554,193
Reconciliation to GAAP:						
Elimination of Effect of Encumbrances				8,072,823		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING GAAP BASIS			\$	68,825,795		

# **PERMANENT FUND**

Permanent funds are used to account for and report resources that are restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs, for the benefit of the government or its citizens. The Consolidated Government has one permanent fund.

*Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund* – To account for revenues and maintenance of the Linwood, Riverdale and Porterdale Cemeteries.

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Balance Sheet Permanent Fund June 30, 2011

	Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund			
Assets:				
Investments	\$	1,742,582		
Receivables:				
Interest		79,061		
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	1,821,643		
Liabilities and Fund Balance:				
Fund Balances:				
Nonspendable		500,514		
Committed		1,321,129		
TOTAL FUND BALANCE		1,821,643		
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$	1,821,643		

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Permanent Fund For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund
Revenues:	
Interest Revenues	\$ 34,589
TOTAL REVENUES	 34,589
Expenditures:	
Public Works	 96,341
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 96,341
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES	
OVER EXPENDITURES	(61,752)
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	 1,883,395
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 1,821,643

# **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

Proprietary Funds are used to account for governmental business activities. Enterprise Funds account for external activities that are usually self-sustaining, principally through user charges for services rendered. They are operated as a separate enterprise and the accounting records are maintained on the same basis as a commercial business. The Consolidated Government has four Enterprise Funds. Internal Service Funds account for services performed by a central service department for other departments or agencies of the government. The Consolidated Government has two Internal Service Funds.

*Transportation System Fund* - The Transportation System Fund was established for the control of the operating revenue and expense of the local public transit system.

*Parking Management Fund* - The Parking Management Fund was established for the purpose of operating the Parking Garage and managing public parking.

*Integrated Waste Management Fund* - To account for the costs of providing refuse collection and disposal services to the community.

Civic Center Fund - To account for the operation of the South Commons Civic Center.

*The Employee Health Insurance Fund* - The Employee Health Insurance Fund was established for the purpose of providing self-funding for medical claims.

*The Risk Management Fund* - The Risk Management Fund was established for the purpose of providing self-funding for vehicle claims and workers' compensation management.

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Net Assets Enterprise Funds June 30, 2011

	Transportation	Parking Management	Total Enterprise Funds
Assets:			
Current Assets:			
Cash	\$ 48,135	\$ 11,869	\$ 60,004
Investments	1,469,567	71,891	1,541,458
Receivables:			
Taxes	219,681	-	219,681
Accounts	6,824	1,637	8,461
Interest	-	55	55
Due from Other Governments	505,317	-	505,317
Inventory of Supplies	196,627		196,627
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	2,446,151	85,452	2,531,603
Noncurrent Assets:			
Capital Assets:			
Land	239,869	-	239,869
Plant, Building, and Improvements	2,403,395	7,074,274	9,477,669
Machinery and Equipment	13,483,721	106,944	13,590,665
Accumulated Depreciation	(8,567,651)	(2,069,621)	(10,637,272)
Net Pension Obligation	53,153	2,957	56,110
TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS	7,612,487	5,114,554	12,727,041
TOTAL ASSETS	10,058,638	5,200,006	15,258,644
Liabilities:			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	96,201	15,678	111,879
Accrued Liabilities	4,141	1,199	5,340
Compensated Absences	105,565	6,120	111,685
Due to Other Funds	-	-	-
Due to Fiduciary Funds	4,232	326	4,558
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	210,139	23,323	233,462
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Liability for Retirement Benefits	10,836	-	10,836
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation	277,999	-	277,999
Compensated Absences less current portion	60,996	3,374	64,370
TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	349,831	3,374	353,205
TOTAL LIABILITIES	559,970	26,697	586,667
Net Assets:			
Invested in Capital Assets	7,559,334	5,111,597	12,670,931
Restricted for Operations	40,649		40,649
Unrestricted	1,898,685	61,712	1,960,397
TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$ 9,498,668	\$ 5,173,309	\$ 14,671,977

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Enterprise Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Transportation	Parking Management	Total Enterprise Funds
Operating Revenues:			
Operations Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 1,073,125	\$ 55,127 167,580	\$ 1,128,252 167,580
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	1,073,125	222,707	1,295,832
Operating Expenses:			
Cost of Sales and Services Depreciation	5,679,852 1,141,590	331,291 177,222	6,011,143 1,318,812
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	6,821,442	508,513	7,329,955
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(5,748,317)	(285,806)	(6,034,123)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):			
Taxes Operating Subsidy From Other Governmental Units Earnings on Investments Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets	2,921,104 4,254,224 3,485 (76,543)	- - 898 	2,921,104 4,254,224 4,383 (76,543)
TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	7,102,270	898	7,103,168
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER REVENUES AND TRANSFERS	1,353,953	(284,908)	1,069,045
Transfers In Transfers Out	5,029 (104,346)	-	5,029 (104,346)
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	1,254,636	(284,908)	969,728
NET ASSETS - BEGINNING	8,244,032	5,458,217	13,702,249
NET ASSETS - ENDING	\$ 9,498,668	\$ 5,173,309	\$ 14,671,977

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Transportation	Parking Management	Total Enterprise Funds
Cash Flow from Operating Activities:			
Cash Received from Customers and Users Cash Payments to Suppliers Cash Payments to Employees	\$ 1,540,650 (3,388,081) (2,371,682)	\$ 223,931 (215,295) (126,534)	\$ 1,764,581 (3,603,376) (2,498,216)
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(4,219,113)	(117,898)	(4,337,011)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:			
Taxes	2,921,104	-	2,921,104
Transfers Out Transfers In	(104,346) 5,029	-	(104,346) 5,029
Subsidy from Other Governmental Units	4,254,224	-	4,254,224
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	7,076,011		7,076,011
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:			
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	4,585	-	4,585
Purchases of Capital Assets	(2,829,000)		(2,829,000)
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(2,824,415)		(2,824,415)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Purchase of Investments	(302,512)	-	(302,512)
Sale of Investments	-	96,107	96,107
Interest and Dividends Received	5,568	906	6,474
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(296,944)	97,013	(199,931)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(264,461)	(20,885)	(285,346)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING	312,596	32,754	345,350
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING	\$ 48,135	\$ 11,869	\$ 60,004
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to	\$ (5,748,317)	\$ (285,806)	\$ (6,034,123)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Expense	1,141,590	177,222	1,318,812
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	2,880	1,224	4,104
(Increase) Decrease in Other Current Assets	468,456		468,456
(Increase) Decrease in Pension Obligation	4,922	426	5,348
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	7,355	2,275	9,630
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities	(3,061) (92,938)	(465) (12,774)	(3,526) (105,712)
TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS	1,529,204	167,908	1,697,112
	1,527,204	107,208	1,077,112
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$ (4,219,113)	\$ (117,898)	\$ (4,337,011)

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Net Assets Internal Service Funds June 30, 2011

Assets:	Employee Health Insurance	Risk Management	Total
Cash Investments	\$ 463,441 -	\$ 244,928 3,931,568	\$ 708,369 3,931,568
Receivables: Interest Other	50,505	9,316 3,710	9,316 54,215
Due from other funds Due from Component Units	2,388,112 25,049		2,388,112 25,049
TOTAL ASSETS Liabilities:	2,927,107	4,189,522	7,116,629
Accounts Payable Claims	3,252,687	22,440 1,793,517	22,440 5,046,204
TOTAL LIABILITIES Net Assets:	3,252,687	1,815,957	5,068,644
Unrestricted	(325,580)	2,373,565	2,047,985
TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$ (325,580)	\$ 2,373,565	\$ 2,047,985

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Internal Service Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Employee Health Insurance	Risk Management	Total
Operating Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 18,617,445	\$ 58,021	\$ 18,675,466
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	18,617,445	58,021	18,675,466
Operating Expenses:			
Claims Administrative fees	17,989,306 953,719	3,408,940	21,398,246 953,719
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	18,943,025	3,408,940	22,351,965
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(325,580)	(3,350,919)	(3,676,499)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):			
Earnings on investments		69,496	69,496
TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		69,496	69,496
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OPERATING TRANSFERS	(325,580)	(3,281,423)	(3,607,003)
Transfers In		3,740,000	3,740,000
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(325,580)	458,577	132,997
NET ASSETS - BEGINNING		1,914,988	1,914,988
NET ASSETS - ENDING	\$ (325,580)	\$ 2,373,565	\$ 2,047,985

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Employee Health Insurance Fund	Risk Management Fund	Total
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
Receipts from Customers and Users Payments to Suppliers	\$ 18,666,465 (19,011,216)	\$ 59,863 (3,457,795)	\$ 18,726,328 (22,469,011)
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(344,751)	(3,397,932)	(3,742,683)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:			
Operating transfers in		3,740,000	3,740,000
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	-	3,740,000	3,740,000
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Purchase of Investments Interest and Dividends Received	-	(676,778) 65,323	(676,778) 65,323
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(611,455)	(611,455)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(344,751)	(269,387)	(614,138)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING	808,192	514,315	1,322,507
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING	\$ 463,441	\$ 244,928	\$ 708,369
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss) Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income to	\$ (325,580)	\$ (3,350,919)	\$ (3,676,499)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Receivable (Increase) Decrease in Other Current Assets Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities	49,020 (235,939) 167,748	1,842 (48,855)	50,862 (235,939) 118,893
TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS	(19,171)	(47,013)	(66,184)
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$ (344,751)	\$ (3,397,932)	\$ (3,742,683)

# **FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the government. When these assets are held under the terms of a formal trust agreement, either a pension trust fund, a private purpose trust fund or permanent fund is used. Agency funds generally are used to account for assets that the government holds on behalf of others as their agent. The Consolidated Government uses the following fiduciary funds:

*Pension Trust Funds* are used to account for activities related to the public employee retirement systems. The Consolidated Government maintains a Pension and Benefit Trust Fund which accounts for the assets and activities of the Consolidated Government's pension, major disability, death benefit and other post employment benefit plans.

*Agency Funds* are used to account for assets held by Consolidated Government as an agent or cash conduit for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and the Consolidated Government departments. The Consolidated Government maintains the following Agency Funds:

Clerk of Superior Court Clerk of Municipal Court Probate Court Adult Probation Sheriff Tax Commissioner Law Library Magistrate Court

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Plan Net Assets of Pension Trust Funds Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2011

		Pension T	rust Funds		Other Post Employment Benefits Fund	
	General Government PERS B	Public Safety PERS A	Death Benefit	Major Disability	Retiree Healthcare Plan	Totals
Assets:						
Operating Cash	\$ 1,781,799	\$ 2,319,743	\$ 42,229	\$ 30,401	\$ 1,667,569	\$ 5,841,741
Receivables:						
Interest	319,598	416,087	7,575	5,453	-	748,713
Other	2,290	-	-	-	-	2,290
Due from Other Funds	100,877	211,553			-	312,430
Total Receivables	422,765	627,640	7,575	5,453		1,063,433
Investments, at Fair Value						
US Government Obligations	17,405,733	22,660,707	412,521	296,971	-	40,775,932
Mortgages	1,454,613	1,893,775	34,475	24,818	-	3,407,681
Corporate Bonds	10,906,320	14,199,053	258,483	186,080	-	25,549,936
Common Stocks	60,985,762	79,398,006	1,445,381	1,040,517	-	142,869,666
Preferred Stocks	5,485,606	7,141,768	130,011	93,593	-	12,850,978
Fixed Income Securities	6,473,905	8,428,445	153,433	110,456	-	15,166,239
Short Term Investments	5,214,935	6,789,379	123,596	88,975	-	12,216,885
Total Investments	107,926,874	140,511,133	2,557,900	1,841,410		252,837,317
TOTAL ASSETS	110,131,438	143,458,516	2,607,704	1,877,264	1,667,569	259,742,491
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	2,473	3,220	59	42		5,794
TOTAL LIABILITIES	2,473	3,220	59	42		5,794
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits	\$ 110,128,965	\$ 143,455,296	\$ 2,607,645	\$ 1,877,222	\$ 1,667,569	\$ 259,736,697

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Changes in Plan Net Assets of Pension Trust Funds Fiduciary Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

		Pension T	rust Funds		Other Post Employment Benefits Fund	
	General Government PERS B	Public Safety PERS A	Death Benefit	Major Disability	Retiree Healthcare Plan	Total
Additions:						
Contributions Employer Plan Member	\$ 11,444,385 -	\$ 13,079,151	\$ 192,068	\$ 107,000	\$ 1,768,613 1,586,433	\$ 26,591,217 1,586,433
Total contributions	11,444,385	13,079,151	192,068	107,000	3,355,046	28,177,650
Investment Income: Interest and Dividends Investment Fees	2,406,951 (493,031)	3,133,635 (641,882)	57,046 (11,685)	41,067 (8,412)	-	5,638,699 (1,155,010)
Net Appreciation in Fair Value of Investments	12,724,126	19,654,133	586,307	304,692	-	33,269,258
Total Investment Income	14,638,046	22,145,886	631,668	337,347	-	37,752,947
Miscellaneous	4,647	6,049	110	79	-	10,885
TOTAL ADDITIONS	26,087,078	35,231,086	823,846	444,426	3,355,046	65,941,482
Deductions:						
Benefits Refunds	6,698,042 483	9,965,434	396,700	170,715	3,311,417	20,542,308 483
Interest on Refunds Administrative Fees	1,257	-	-	-	43,629	1,257 43,629
Contractual Services	34,395	34,519	_	_		68,914
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	6,734,177	9,999,953	396,700	170,715	3,355,046	20,656,591
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	19,352,901	25,231,133	427,146	273,711	-	45,284,891
NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFITS - BEGINNING	90,776,064	118,224,163	2,180,499	1,603,511	1,667,569	214,451,806
NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFITS - ENDING	\$ 110,128,965	\$ 143,455,296	\$ 2,607,645	\$ 1,877,222	\$ 1,667,569	\$ 259,736,697

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds June 30, 2011

	]	Law Library Fund		Clerk Of Superior Court		Probate Court	Μ	Clerk Of Iunicipal Court	М	Clerk Of agistrate Court		Sheriff's Office		Adult robation Office	Con	Tax nmissioner's Office	 Totals
Assets:																	
Cash	\$	185,745	\$	5,568,932	\$	229,145	\$	137,073	\$	79,737	\$	14,650	\$	115,043	\$	1,956,011	\$ 8,286,336
Receivables: Taxes Other		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		14,441,671 129,203	 14,441,671 129,203
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	185,745	\$	5,568,932	\$	229,145	\$	137,073	\$	79,737	\$	14,650	\$	115,043	\$	16,526,885	\$ 22,857,210
Liabilities:																	
Due to Other Governments and Agencies TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ \$	185,745 185,745	\$ \$	5,568,932 5,568,932	\$ \$	229,145 229,145	\$ \$	137,073 137,073	\$ \$	79,737 79,737	\$ \$	14,650 14,650	\$ \$	115,043 115,043		16,526,885 16,526,885	 22,857,210 22,857,210

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Balance July 1, 2010	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2011				
Law Library Fund								
Assets:	¢ 159.469	¢ 201.652	¢ 074 276	¢ 195745				
Cash Liabilities:	\$ 158,468	\$ 301,653	\$ 274,376	\$ 185,745				
Due to other governments and agencies	\$ 158,468	\$ 301,653	\$ 274,376	\$ 185,745				
Due to other governments and agenetes	\$ 156,400	\$ 501,055	φ 274,570	φ 105,745				
Clerk of Superior court								
Assets:								
Cash	\$ 5,849,903	\$ 10,497,973	\$ 10,778,944	\$ 5,568,932				
Liabilities:			*					
Due to other governments and agencies	\$ 5,849,903	\$ 10,497,973	\$ 10,778,944	\$ 5,568,932				
Probate Court								
Assets:								
Cash	\$ 29,632	\$ 741,296	\$ 541,783	\$ 229,145				
Liabilities:								
Due to other governments and agencies	\$ 29,632	\$ 741,296	\$ 541,783	\$ 229,145				
Clerk of Municipal Court								
Assets: Cash	\$ 68,908	\$ 2 120 102	\$ 2,071,028	\$ 137,073				
Liabilities:	\$ 08,908	\$ 2,139,193	\$ 2,071,028	\$ 137,073				
Due to other governments and agencies	\$ 68,908	\$ 2,139,193	\$ 2,071,028	\$ 137,073				
	+ 00,700	+ _,,	<u>+ _,,</u>	+				
Clerk of Magistrate Court								
Assets:								
Cash	\$ 38,876	\$ 720,709	\$ 679,848	\$ 79,737				
Liabilities:	¢ 20.07.0	¢ 720 700	¢ (70.040	¢ 70.727				
Due to other governments and agencies	\$ 38,876	\$ 720,709	\$ 679,848	\$ 79,737				
Sheriff's Office								
Assets:								
Cash	\$ 18,051	\$ 1,847,393	\$ 1,850,794	\$ 14,650				
Liabilities:								
Due to other governments and agencies	\$ 18,051	\$ 1,847,393	\$ 1,850,794	\$ 14,650				
Adult Probation Office								
Assets:								
Cash	\$ 97,280	\$ 2,990,606	\$ 2,972,843	\$ 115,043				
Liabilities:				<u>,</u> _				
Due to other governments and agencies	\$ 97,280	\$ 2,990,606	\$ 2,972,843	\$ 115,043				
Tax Commissioner's Office								
Assets: Cash	\$ 2,145,787	\$ 152,938,160	\$ 153,127,936	\$ 1,956,011				
Receivables:	\$ 2,143,787	\$ 152,958,100	\$ 155,127,950	\$ 1,950,011				
Taxes	16,245,078	152,744,983	154,548,390	14,441,671				
Other	142,969	129,203	142,969	129,203				
Total Assets	\$ 18,533,834	\$ 305,812,346	\$ 307,819,295	\$ 16,526,885				
Liabilities:								
Due to other governments and agencies	\$ 18,533,834	\$ 305,812,346	\$ 307,819,295	\$ 16,526,885				
	¢ 04 704 050	¢ 205 051 170	¢ 226 000 011	¢ 22.957.210				
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 24,794,952	\$ 325,051,169	\$ 326,988,911	\$ 22,857,210				
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 24,794,952	\$ 325,051,169	\$ 326,988,911	\$ 22,857,210				
	÷ = ., / > 1, > 52	<i><i><i>q c c c c c c c c c c</i></i></i>	+ ====,>===,>===	+ 22,007,210				

## **COMPONENT UNITS**

Component Units are organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable and organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Consolidated Government of Columbus Georgia reports the following business-type component units:

Columbus Trade and Convention Center Bull Creek Golf Authority Oxbow Creek Golf Authority Columbus Convention and Visitors Bureau Columbus Airport Columbus Water Works Hospital Authority of Columbus

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

## Statement of Net Assets

Non-major Governmental Component Units

June 30, 2011

	Columbus Dept. of Public Health	Columbus Convention & Visitors Bureau	Total Non-major Govenmental Component Units			
Assets:						
Current Assets: Cash Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Inventories Prepaid Items	\$ 1,471,808 498,052 1,332,815 126,109	\$ 309,634 487,011 5,341 26,228	\$ 1,781,442 985,063 1,332,815 131,450 26,228			
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	3,428,784	828,214	4,256,998			
Capital Assets: Leasehold Improvements Machinery and Equipment Accumulated Depreciation	1,291,067 (1,086,892)	280,513 667,386 (844,212)	280,513 1,958,453 (1,931,104)			
TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS	204,175	103,687	307,862			
TOTAL ASSETS	3,632,959	931,901	4,564,860			
Liabilities:						
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Compensated Absences TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	592,173 71,985 396,360 1,060,518	204,551 38,010 4,686 247,247	796,724 109,995 401,046 1,307,765			
Noncurrent Liabilities: Compensated Absences, Less Current Portion	717,604		717,604			
TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	717,604	-	717,604			
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1,778,122	247,247	2,025,369			
Net Assets:						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for Operations Unrestricted	204,175 401,050 1,249,612	103,687 - 580,967	307,862 401,050 1,830,579			
TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$ 1,854,837	\$ 684,654	\$ 2,539,491			

### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Net Assets Business Type Component Units June 30, 2011

	Columbus Trade & Convention <u>Center</u>		Bull Oxbow Creek Creek Golf Golf Authority Authority		Total Non-major Business-type Component Units	Columbus Water Works	Hospital Authority of Columbus	Total Business-type Component Units	
Assets:									
Current Assets:									
Cash	\$ 176,360	\$ 3,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,155,516	\$ 1,336,376	\$ 8,504,708	\$ 2,168,231	\$ 12,009,315	
Investments	2,240,894	-	-	45,830	2,286,724	27,254,817	12,054,518	41,596,059	
Receivables:									
Taxes	73,616	-	-	-	73,616	-	-	73,616	
Accounts	46,594	2,595	831	352,332	402,352	10,378,350	1,299,995	12,080,697	
Interest	-	-	-		-		114 400	-	
Other Due from Primary Government	68,559	-	-	-	-	-	114,488	114,488	
Prepaid Items	08,339	-	-	-	68,559		135,746	135,746	
Inventory of Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	713,411	155,740	713,411	
Other Current Assets	_	-	-	130,245	130,245		11,870	142,115	
	2 (0( 022	5.505				16.051.006			
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	2,606,023	5,595	2,331	1,683,923	4,297,872	46,851,286	15,784,848	66,865,447	
Restricted Assets:									
Cash	-	-	-	550,519	550,519	29,825,592	-	30,376,111	
Investments	-	-	-	1,163,601	1,163,601	58,628,134	-	59,791,735	
Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	-	4,125	-	4,125	
Due from Other Governments				-	-	400,000		400,000	
TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS				1,714,120	1,714,120	88,857,851		90,571,971	
Capital Assets:									
Land	279,000	1,042,440	-	4,470,577	5,792,017	2,553,149	1,026,018	9,371,184	
Easements	-	-	-	1,154,842	1,154,842	-	-	1,154,842	
Plant, Building, and Improvements	21,743,086	4,298,870	1,845,029	43,452,202	71,339,187	119,779,522	6,747,167	197,865,876	
Machinery and Equipment	627,822	318,527	128,334	2,624,772	3,699,455	17,419,645	4,522,426	25,641,526	
Development Plans & Contract Costs	-	-	-	1,899,792	1,899,792	-	-	1,899,792	
Water Distribution and Sewer Systems	-	-	-	-	-	484,421,707	-	484,421,707	
Construction in Progress	-	-	-	7,218,906	7,218,906	75,676,715	468,898	83,364,519	
Accumulated Depreciation	(12,994,349)	(2,185,702)	(916,761)	(28,879,923)	(44,976,735)	(221,242,310)	(10,537,705)	(276,756,750)	
TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS	9,655,559	3,474,135	1,056,602	31,941,168	46,127,464	478,608,428	2,226,804	526,962,696	
Other Assets:									
Bond Issue Costs	30,126	1,792		32,883	64,801	2,633,044		2,697,845	
TOTAL OTHER ASSETS	30,126	1,792		32,883	64,801	2,633,044		2,697,845	
TOTAL ASSETS	12,291,708	3,481,522	1,058,933	35,372,094	52,204,257	616,950,609	18,011,652	687,097,959	
								(Continued)	

### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Net Assets Business Type Component Units June 30, 2011

	Columbus Trade & Convention Center	Bull Creek Golf Authority	Oxbow Creek Golf Authority	Columbus Airport Commission	Total Non-major Business-type Component Units	Columbus Water Works	Hospital Authority of Columbus	Total Business-type Component Units
Liabilities:								
Current Liabilities:								
Accounts Payable	93,549	23,376	8,697	541,679	667,301	4,430,875	422,042	5,520,218
Accrued Liabilities	238	9,387	2,210	366,127	377,962	262,187	595,039	1,235,188
Interest Payable	-	-	-	23,700	23,700	1,728,513	-	1,752,213
Customer Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	114,487	-	114,487
Due to Primary Government	-	1,748,612	1,390,632	-	3,139,244	-	-	3,139,244
Compensated Absences	32,129	15,299	7,650	-	55,078	500,193	-	555,271
Short-term Debt	-	-	-	811,428	811,428	-	-	811,428
Notes, Bonds and Leases Payable,								
Current Portion	123,913	6,990	81,102	580,000	792,005	10,317,680		11,109,685
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	249,829	1,803,664	1,490,291	2,322,934	5,866,718	17,353,935	1,017,081	24,237,734
Noncurrent Liabilities:								
Deferred Revenue	40,321	-	-	1,196,997	1,237,318	-	-	1,237,318
Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation	78,835	37,343	20,746	-	136,924	2,580,000	-	2,716,924
Notes, Bonds and Leases Payable,								
Less Current Portion	4,573,188	3,863	464,592	574,823	5,616,466	210,852,896	-	216,469,362
Compensated Absences, Less Current								
Portion	45,516	40,447	5,254	-	91,217	193,608		284,825
TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	4,737,860	81,653	490,592	1,771,820	7,081,925	213,626,504		220,708,429
TOTAL LIABILITIES	4,987,689	1,885,317	1,980,883	4,094,754	12,948,643	230,980,439	1,017,081	244,946,163
Net Assets:								
Invested in capital assets, net of								
related debt	4,958,458	3,463,282	510,908	30,807,800	39,740,448	324,560,202	2,226,804	366,527,454
Restricted for other purposes	-		-	1,714,120	1,714,120	20,471,990	-	22,186,110
Unrestricted	2,345,561	(1,867,077)	(1,432,858)	(1,244,580)	(2,198,954)	40,937,978	14,767,767	53,506,791
TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$ 7,304,019	\$ 1,596,205	\$ (921,950)	\$ 31,277,340	\$ 39,255,614	\$ 385,970,170	\$ 16,994,571	\$ 442,220,355
			<u></u> _					(Concluded)

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Business Type Component Units For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Columbus Trade & Convention <u>Center</u>	Bull Creek Golf Authority	Golf Golf		Total Non-major Business-type Component Units	Columbus Water Works	Hospital Authority of Columbus	Total Business-type Component Units
Operating Revenues:								
Operations Concessions	\$ 1,270,701 468,440	\$ 1,269,577 264,062	\$ 475,666 54,420	\$ 5,460,261	\$ 8,476,205 786,922	\$ 59,145,185	\$ 16,887,906 -	\$ 84,509,296 786,922
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	1,739,141	1,533,639	530,086	5,460,261	9,263,127	59,145,185	16,887,906	85,296,218
Operating Expenses:								
Cost of Sales and Services Depreciation and amortization	2,249,329 364,788	1,437,225 233,169	443,062 68,577	4,881,550 1,570,510	9,011,166 2,237,044	32,608,468 18,178,292	15,250,749 195,430	56,870,383 20,610,766
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	2,614,117	1,670,394	511,639	6,452,060	11,248,210	50,786,760	15,446,179	77,481,149
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(874,976)	(136,755)	18,447	(991,799)	(1,985,083)	8,358,425	1,441,727	7,815,069
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):								
Taxes Operating subsidy from other	777,872	-	-	-	777,872	-	-	777,872
Governmental units	-	-	-	5,120,054	5,120,054	-	-	5,120,054
Interest and fiscal charges	(226,790)	(7,650)	(12,337)	(91,168)	(337,945)	(3,566,027)	-	(3,903,972)
Earnings on investments Miscellanous	23,642	-	-	107,822 254,551	131,464 254,551	469,532 4,595,732	48,358	649,354 4,850,283
TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES								,,
(EXPENSES)	574,724	(7,650)	(12,337)	5,391,259	5,945,996	1,499,237	48,358	7,493,591
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER								
<b>REVENUES AND TRANSFERS</b>	(300,252)	(144,405)	6,110	4,399,460	3,960,913	9,857,662	1,490,085	15,308,660
Capital Contributions						8,666,716		8,666,716
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(300,252)	(144,405)	6,110	4,399,460	3,960,913	18,524,378	1,490,085	23,975,376
NET ASSETS - BEGINNING	7,604,271	1,740,610	(928,060)	26,877,880	35,294,701	367,445,792	15,504,486	418,244,979
NET ASSETS - ENDING	\$ 7,304,019	\$ 1,596,205	\$ (921,950)	\$ 31,277,340	\$ 39,255,614	\$ 385,970,170	\$ 16,994,571	\$ 442,220,355

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Cash Flows Business Type Component Units For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Columbus Trade & Convention <u>Center</u>	Bull Creek Golf Authority	Oxbow Creek Golf Authority	Columbus Airport Commisstion	Total Non-major Business-type Component Units	Columbus Water Works	Hospital Authority of Columbus	Total Business-type Component Units
Cash Flow from Operating Activities:								
Cash Received from Customers and Users Cash Payments to Suppliers Cash Payments to Employees	\$ 1,759,665 (1,416,939) (865,298)	\$ 1,531,044 (919,884) (507,486)	\$ 529,255 (266,472) (173,408)	\$ 4,133,988 (2,746,654) (1,199,369)	\$ 7,953,952 (5,349,949) (2,745,561)	\$ 55,065,196 (20,388,763) (10,550,643)	\$ 16,691,754 (15,099,627)	\$ 79,710,902 (40,838,339) (13,296,204)
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(522,572)	103,674	89,375	187,965	(141,558)	24,125,790	1,592,127	25,576,359
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:								
Taxes Subsidy from Other Governmental Units	777,872	-	-	6,182,567	777,872 6,182,567	-	-	777,872 6,182,567
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	777,872			6,182,567	6,960,439			6,960,439
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:								
Purchases of Capital Assets Proceeds from Capital Debt Passenger Facility Charges Capital Contributions Principal Paid on Capital Debt Interest Paid on Capital Debt Other payments	- - - (118,841) (225,451)	(6,500) - - (91,316) (5,858)	- - (77,038) (12,337)	(6,104,479) 800,000 245,706 - (2,160,300) (81,191)	(6,110,979) 800,000 245,706 (2,447,495) (324,837)	(39,883,557) 4,904,008 - 19,817 (10,343,504) (9,874,480) 3,550,806	(485,692) - - - - - -	(46,480,228) 5,704,008 245,706 19,817 (12,790,999) (10,199,317) 3,550,806
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(344,292)	(103,674)	(89,375)	(7,300,264)	(7,837,605)	(51,626,910)	(485,692)	(59,950,207)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:								
Purchase of Investments Sale of Investments Earnings on Investments	(1,792) 	- - -	- - -	(399,654) 2,261,135 119,849	(401,446) 2,261,135 144,158	43,189,897	129,066 48,358	42,788,451 2,390,201 192,516
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES	22,517		<u> </u>	1,981,330	2,003,847	43,189,897	177,424	45,371,168
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(66,475)	-	-	1,051,598	985,123	15,688,777	1,283,859	17,957,759 (Continued)

## CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Cash Flows Business Type Component Units For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	& (	mbus Trade Convention Center	_	ull Creek Golf Authority	Dxbow Creek Golf uthority		Columbus Airport ommisstion	Bı	al Non-major isiness-type Component Units	Coluı Wa Wo	ter	A	Hospital uthority of Columbus	Bus Co	Total iness-type mponent Units
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING Cash Restricted Cash TOTAL CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$	242,835 176,360	\$	3,000 3,000	\$ 1,500 1,500	\$ \$	654,437 1,706,035 1,155,516 550,519 1,706,035	\$	901,772 1,886,895	\$ 38,3 \$ 8,5 29,8	41,523 30,300 04,708 25,592 30,300	\$	884,372 2,168,231		24,427,667 12,385,426
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(874,976)	\$	(136,755)	\$ 18,447	\$	(991,799)	\$	(1,985,083)	\$ 5,0	99,175	\$	1,441,727	\$	4,555,819
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation and amortization expense Provision for Doubtful Accounts (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable (Increase) Decrease in other current assets Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Revenue Increase (Decrease) in other current liabilities Increase (Decrease) in other current liabilities Increase (Decrease) in OPEB Obligation		364,788 33,844 (9,675) (251) (11,021) (3,459) (21,822)		233,169 (2,595) 1,599 (15,415) 23,671	68,577 (831) (688) 901 - 2,969		1,570,510 (637) (24,246) (540,692) 243,067 (68,238)		2,237,044 29,781 (33,921) (540,032) 217,532 (71,697) 4,818	(8	78,292 20,738) (3,031) 84,571 12,479)		195,430 185,831 (336,969) 140,099 (98,442) 64,451		20,610,766 185,831 (1,127,926) 103,147 1,046,097 269,504 (71,697) 4,818
TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS		352,404		240,429	 70,928		1,179,764		1,843,525	19,0	26,615		150,400	2	21,020,540
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	(522,572)	\$	103,674	\$ 89,375	\$	187,965	\$	(141,558)	\$ 24,1	25,790	\$	1,592,127	\$ 2	25,576,359
Noncash Capital Financing Activities: Capital Assets Contributed	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 8,6	46,900	\$	-		8,646,900 oncluded)

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets Non-major Component Units For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

		Program Revenues										
Functions/Programs	Charges for ExpensesServices		Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Total							
Non-major Governmental Component Units												
Columbus Department of Public Health	\$ 15,041,042	\$ 3,611,197	\$ 11,275,402	\$ -	\$ 14,886,599							
Columbus Convention and Visitors Bureau	2,754,771	23,088	20,000		43,088							
Total Non-major Governmental Component Units	\$ 17,795,813	\$ 3,634,285	\$ 11,295,402	\$ -	\$ 14,929,687							
Non-major Business-Type Component Units:												
Columbus Trade & Convention Center	\$ 2,840,907	\$ 1,739,141	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,739,141							
Bull Creek Golf Authority	1,678,044	1,533,639	-	-	1,533,639							
Oxbow Creek Golf Authority	523,976	530,086	-	-	530,086							
Columbus Airport Commission	6,543,228	5,714,812	5,120,054	-	10,834,866							
Total Non-major Business-Type Component Units	\$ 11,586,155	\$ 9,517,678	\$ 5,120,054	\$ -	\$ 14,637,732							

General Revenues:

Hotel/Motel Taxes Alcoholic Beverage Taxes Investment Earnings

TOTAL GENERAL REVENUES

CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

NET ASSETS - BEGINNING NET ASSETS - ENDING

(Continued)

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets Non-major Component Units For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

Ι	olumbus Dept. of Dic Health	Co	Columbus onvention & itors Bureau	Go	al Non-major overnmental Component Units	Columbus rade Center	_	ull Creek olf Course	 bow Creek olf Course	Columbus Airport commission	В	al Non-majo usiness-type Component Units
\$	(154,443)	\$	(2,711,683)	\$	(154,443) (2,711,683)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
\$	(154,443)	\$	(2,711,683)	\$	(2,866,126)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$ (1,101,766)	\$	(144,405)	\$ 6,110	\$ 4,291,638	\$	(1,101,766) (144,405) 6,110 4,291,638
		\$	_	\$		\$ (1,101,766)	\$	(144,405)	\$ 6,110	\$ 4,291,638	\$	3,051,577
\$	511	\$	2,647,781	\$	2,647,781	\$ 777,872 23,642	\$	- -	\$ - - -	\$ 107,822	\$	- 777,872 131,464
	511		2,647,874		2,648,385	 801,514		-	 -	 107,822		909,336
	(153,932)		(63,809)		(217,741)	(300,252)		(144,405)	6,110	4,399,460		3,960,913
	2,008,769		748,463		2,757,232	 7,604,271		1,740,610	 (928,060)	 26,877,880		35,294,701
\$	1,854,837	\$	684,654	\$	2,539,491	\$ 7,304,019	\$	1,596,205	\$ (921,950)	\$ 31,277,340	\$	39,255,614 Concluded)

# STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of Columbus Consolidated Government's annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u> 152-170
Financial Trends
<b>Revenue Capacity</b>
<b>Debt Capacity</b>
<b>Demographic and Economic Information</b>
<b>Operating Information</b>

it performs.

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Net Assets by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Governmental activities:										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 50,297,595	\$ 42,978,387	\$ 49,402,862	\$ 329,266,201	\$ 343,290,843	\$ 389,588,993	\$ 386,781,777	\$ 400,057,478	\$ 404,204,554	\$ 401,725,269
Resticted	89,932,122	154,049,581	132,850,092	121,450,263	121,069,917	133,850,177	146,251,130	127,360,071	93,562,813	91,472,788
Unrestricted	35,590,784	31,217,303	35,855,777	36,049,887	41,587,920	39,765,852	31,284,260	36,989,159	58,198,325	23,529,246
Total governmental activities net assets	\$ 175,820,501	\$ 228,245,271	\$ 218,108,731	\$ 486,766,351	\$ 505,948,680	\$ 563,205,022	\$ 564,317,167	\$ 564,406,708	\$ 555,965,692	\$ 516,727,303
Business-type activities:										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 44,508,071	\$ 43,520,388	\$ 43,728,977	\$ 43,580,213	\$ 43,498,882	\$ 41,819,163	\$ 41,543,053	\$ 42,729,661	\$ 40,867,065	\$ 46,827,747
Resticted	1,151,056	979,815	586,386	8,217,290	7,878,788	8,495,711	9,739,380	8,120,917	9,655,834	5,890,535
Unrestricted	(411,888)	1,287,856	3,016,241	329,058	203,748	349,759	(1,116,611)	(1,294,899)	(3,061,127)	(148,269)
Total business-type activities net assets	\$ 45,247,239	\$ 45,788,059	\$ 47,331,604	\$ 52,126,561	\$ 51,581,418	\$ 50,664,633	\$ 50,165,822	\$ 49,555,679	\$ 47,461,772	\$ 52,570,013
Primary government:										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 94,805,666	\$ 86,498,775	\$ 93,131,839	\$ 372,846,414	\$ 386,789,725	\$ 431,408,156	\$ 428,324,830	\$ 442,787,139	\$ 445,071,619	\$ 448,553,016
Resticted	91,083,178	155,029,396	133,436,478	129,667,553	128,948,705	142,345,888	155,990,510	135,480,988	103,218,647	97,363,323
Unrestricted	35,178,896	32,505,159	38,872,018	36,378,945	41,791,668	40,115,611	30,167,649	35,694,260	55,137,198	23,380,977
Total primary government net assets	\$ 221,067,740	\$ 274,033,330	\$ 265,440,335	\$ 538,892,912	\$ 557,530,098	\$ 613,869,655	\$ 614,482,989	\$ 613,962,387	\$ 603,427,464	\$ 569,297,316

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Changes in Net Assets Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Expenses:					
Governmental Activities: General Government	\$ 28,990,343	\$ 26,285,528	\$ 24,086,203	\$ 29,564,344	\$ 26,743,426
Public Safety	\$ 28,990,343 76,023,565	\$ 20,285,528 73,586,117	\$ 24,080,203 75,201,356	\$ 29,304,344 78,735,898	\$ 20,743,420 81,843,455
Public Works	19,526,661	19,582,526	19,454,988	22,901,952	42,657,872
Culture and Recreation	11,659,193	13,343,932	17,526,807	13,546,297	13,906,926
Health and Welfare	12,765,460	13,047,789	13,464,618	14,042,500	15,485,307
Housing and Development	5,272,577	5,916,446	6,314,855	4,943,623	6,685,803
Economic Opportunity	2,955,954	3,229,081	38,935,560	2,125,152	1,604,525
Interest on Long-Term Debt	5,064,061	4,292,535	8,058,436	6,657,250	6,209,549
Total governmental activities expenses	162,257,814	159,283,954	203,042,823	172,517,016	195,136,863
Business-Type Activities:					
Integrated Waste	6,911,080	6,702,523	8,998,177	8,312,869	9,190,102
Parking Management Transportation	360,852	407,791 4,579,725	451,639	491,090	503,937
Civic Center	4,274,918 4,402,085	4,673,164	4,601,650 5,389,231	4,805,025 5,475,853	5,102,348 6,784,140
Total business-type activities expenses	15,948,935	16,363,203	19,440,697	19,084,837	21,580,527
Total primary government expenses	\$ 178,206,749	\$ 175,647,157	\$ 222,483,520	\$ 191,601,853	\$ 216,717,390
Program Revenues:	+,	+	<u> </u>	+	+ ====,===,=====
Governmental Activities: Charges for services					
General Government	\$ 11,941,150	\$ 11,650,507	\$ 12,364,337	\$ 11,900,190	\$ 12,740,910
Public Safety	9,004,887	9,344,483	9,382,372	9,892,392	9,992,990
Culture and Recreation	2,034,077	2,096,984	2,070,893	2,088,196	2,103,374
Other Activities	610,196	643,081	507,739	621,582	1,064,227
Operating grants and contributions	11,206,780	10,483,345	10,259,463	8,020,929	9,499,153
Capital grants and contributions	9,360,696	1,083,307	3,044,352	23,829	873,669
Total governmental activities program revenues	44,157,786	35,301,707	37,629,156	32,547,118	36,274,323
Business-Type Activities: Charges for services:					
Integrated Waste	9,436,765	9,264,133	9,221,800	9,690,247	9,564,123
Parking Management	279,015	307,069	335,374	322,587	338,934
Transportation Civic Center	873,820	933,773	813,704	811,052	942,329
Operating grants and contributions	2,157,498 313,829	3,003,934 144,497	3,940,381 1,320,537	4,017,079 223,534	4,809,689 1,471,774
Capital grants and contributions	1,195,146	693,973	1,077,212	1,626,642	292,566
Total business-type activities program revenues	14,256,073	14,347,379	16,709,008	16,691,141	17,419,415
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 58,413,859	\$ 49,649,086	\$ 54,338,164	\$ 49,238,259	\$ 53,693,738
Net (Expense)/Revenue:					
Governmental Activities	\$ (118,100,028)	\$ (123,982,247)	\$ (165,413,667)	\$ (139,969,898)	\$ (158,862,540)
Business-Type Activities	(1,692,862)	(2,015,824)	(2,731,689)	(2,393,696)	(4,161,112)
Total primary government net expense	\$(119,792,890)	\$(125,998,071)	\$ (168,145,356)	\$ (142,363,594)	\$(163,023,652)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net A Governmental Activities:	Assets:				
Taxes	¢ 50 201 207	¢ (1.746.020	¢ (5.220.424	¢ (0.70(.020	¢ 75 012 014
Property Taxes	\$ 59,201,397 58,124,560	\$ 61,746,039 57,374,300	\$ 65,338,434 58 705 576	\$ 69,796,230	\$ 75,213,014
Sales Taxes Hotel/Motel Taxes	58,124,560 2,102,640	57,374,300 2,428,170	58,795,576 2,623,391	63,052,513 2,916,705	69,092,401 3,447,796
Alcohol Beverage Taxes	2,587,352	2,686,212	2,733,233	2,785,346	2,895,086
Business Taxes	19,791,419	20,670,707	22,038,799	23,583,651	24,692,311
Unrestricted grants and contributions	34,244	19,686	34,925	164,425	95,435
Investment Earnings	6,925,574	5,056,178	852,655	4,501,583	3,174,349
Miscellaneous	795,976	4,000,000	-	-	-
Transfers	(545,756)	(638,765)	(1,019,106)	(4,487,694)	(565,523)
Total governmental activities	149,017,406	153,342,527	151,397,907	162,312,759	178,044,869
Business-Type Activities: Property Taxes	2,631,394	2,698,127	2,616,154	2,660,453	2,811,762
Investment Earnings	11,788	15,557	23,999	40,506	238,684
Contributions	800,000		-		
Gain (Loss) Sale of Assets	-	(36,295)	(167,634)	-	-
Transfers	545,756	638,765	1,019,106	4,487,694	565,523
Total business-type activities	3,988,938	3,316,154	3,491,625	7,188,653	3,615,969
Total primary government	\$ 153,006,344	\$ 156,658,681	\$ 154,889,532	\$ 169,501,412	\$ 181,660,838
Change in Net Assets					
Governmental activities	\$ 30,917,378	\$ 29,360,280	\$ (14,015,760)	\$ 22,342,861	\$ 19,182,329
Business-type activities	2,296,076	1,300,330	759,936	4,794,957	(545,143)
Total primary government	\$ 33,213,454	\$ 30,660,610	\$ (13,255,824)	\$ 27,137,818	\$ 18,637,186

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Changes in Net Assets Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

2007	 2008	2009	 2010	 2011
\$ 29,402,618	\$ 30,984,405	\$ 39,062,126	\$ 40,488,929	\$ 38,080,946
85,795,878	93,487,889	98,126,887	113,421,450	111,310,990
41,723,116	40,431,012	43,036,785	45,523,371	65,575,394
13,911,262 14,548,316	46,568,348 15,724,623	20,159,988 16,402,848	17,172,539 16,512,359	16,880,990 16,248,634
5,212,475	5,587,247	6,146,357	7,091,261	7,357,444
1,463,047	1,629,356	2,087,873	3,122,533	2,906,111
6,348,466	 4,583,593	3,444,871	 3,099,318	 7,258,907
198,405,178	 238,996,473	228,467,735	 246,431,760	 265,619,416
10,415,320	11,322,533	10,269,581	10,843,764	10,703,057
513,096	531,692	465,056	508,709	508,513
4,938,777	5,679,615	5,726,518	6,263,210	6,897,985
6,511,123	 5,834,916	6,387,241	 7,104,554	 6,913,199
22,378,316	 23,368,756	22,848,396	 24,720,237	 25,022,754
\$ 220,783,494	\$ 262,365,229	\$ 251,316,131	\$ 271,151,997	\$ 290,642,170
\$ 14,528,255	\$ 13,480,960	\$ 13,613,596	\$ 15,264,479	\$ 15,727,406
11,706,831 2,113,507	11,062,712 2,241,461	12,583,429 2,240,856	9,020,509 2,322,707	11,316,994 5,941,223
964,212	819,323	4,174,154	761,005	2,430,410
7,173,573	7,819,913	6,190,416	10,622,381	11,599,621
4,879,908	3,890,289	4,303,222	7,195,140	11,994,056
41,366,286	 39,314,658	43,105,673	45,186,221	59,009,710
9,905,906	9,861,118	9,608,083	9,610,254	9,605,164
351,368	226,427	213,212	206,305	222,707
900,070	971,094	1,025,543	1,026,192	1,073,125
4,675,745	5,065,310	3,829,673	4,559,600	4,085,886
1,153,295	198,877	208,512	211,890	216,679
119,271	 1,763,773	1,992,686	 1,777,895	 10,485,718
17,105,655 \$ 58,471,941	\$ 18,086,599	16,877,709 \$ 59,983,382	\$ 17,392,136	\$ 25,689,279
\$ 58,471,941	\$ 57,401,257	\$ 59,983,382	\$ 62,578,357	\$ 84,698,989
\$ (157,038,892) (5,272,661)	\$ (199,681,815) (5,282,157)	\$ (185,362,062) (5,970,687)	\$ (201,245,539) (7,328,101)	\$ (206,609,706) 666,525
\$(162,311,553)	\$ (204,963,972)	\$(191,332,749)	\$ (208,573,640)	\$ (205,943,181)
\$ 78,765,005	\$ 84,011,565	\$ 88,005,812	\$ 87,516,842	\$ 61,398,785
72,822,133	73,681,687	55,554,723	67,442,661	68,731,829
3,768,782	4,137,161	4,279,911	4,749,802	5,295,563
2,944,695	3,123,141	3,130,555	3,107,743	3,199,326
25,902,633 261,304	27,122,229 49,563	26,469,326	25,811,258	25,781,787
8,712,479	9,655,663	9,039,111	6,250,148	3,872,189
21,118,203	 (987,049)	(1,027,835)	 (1,362,860)	 (1,235,581)
214,295,234	 200,793,960	185,451,603	 193,515,594	 167,043,898
2 060 125	3 205 215	3,365,741	3 112 622	2 021 104
2,960,135 513,944	3,205,315 590,982	3,365,741 687,230	3,412,622 488,772	2,921,104 285,031
				- 285,051
- 881,797	- 987,049	1,027,835	- 1,362,860	- 1,235,581
4,355,876	 4,783,346	5,080,806	 5,264,254	 4,441,716
\$ 218,651,110	\$ 205,577,306	\$ 190,532,409	\$ 198,779,848	\$ 171,485,614
\$ 57,256,342	\$ 1,112,145	\$ 89,541	\$ (7,729,945)	\$ (39,565,808
(916,785)	 (498,811)	(889,881)	 (2,063,847)	 5,108,241
\$ 56,339,557	\$ 613,334	\$ (800,340)	\$ (9,793,792)	\$ (34,457,567)
	 		 	 (Concluded)

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
General Fund										
Reserved	\$ 1,702,784	\$ 850,083	\$ 673,774	\$ 4,402,101	\$ 5,015,853	\$ 4,037,791	\$ 8,543,054	\$ 16,975,332	\$ 26,810,020	\$ 1,172,093
Unreserved	39,149,538	31,633,598	30,743,749	34,019,497	39,774,098	50,651,080	40,735,626	38,341,757	45,846,780	49,963,706
Nonspendable										46,973
Restricted										48,211
Committed										1,076,909
Assigned										6,596,356
Unassigned										43,367,350
Total General Fund	\$ 40,852,322	\$ 32,483,681	\$ 31,417,523	\$ 38,421,598	\$ 44,789,951	\$ 54,688,871	\$ 49,278,680	\$ 55,317,089	\$ 72,656,800	\$ 51,135,799
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved	30,060,087	55,199,430	45,619,206	44,936,030	41,714,691	35,330,293	42,102,624	22,734,906	80,205,017	180,411,046
Unreserved reported in:										
Special revenue funds	9,213,721	5,823,769	7,681,742	8,928,748	12,894,288	13,059,066	12,679,263	13,117,669	13,147,850	(6,357,811)
Capital projects funds	50,068,861	95,825,322	84,429,258	70,315,818	72,659,975	92,795,327	93,761,431	95,379,237	105,578,850	-
Permanent funds	1,068,637	1,071,915	1,097,162	1,127,479	1,187,494	1,247,330	1,301,423	1,352,737	1,558,081	
Nonspendable										6,646,133
Restricted										95,660,386
Committed										78,104,527
Unassigned										(6,357,811)
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 90,411,306	\$ 157,920,436	\$ 138,827,368	\$ 125,308,075	\$ 128,456,448	\$ 142,432,016	\$ 149,844,741	\$ 132,584,549	\$ 200,489,798	\$ 174,053,235

Note: Prior year fund balance amounts have not been reclassified for the implementation of GASB Statement 54.

### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Changes in Fund Balances

Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Revenues:					
General Property Taxes	\$ 58,409,701	\$ 60,857,650	\$ 64,888,648	\$ 71,207,733	\$ 76,386,030
Sales and Use Taxes	62,814,552	62,488,681	64,152,201	68,754,565	75,435,283
Other Taxes	19,791,419	20,670,706	22,038,800	23,583,652	24,692,312
Licenses and Permits	2,235,844	2,157,783	2,257,954	2,153,269	2,542,800
Intergovernmental Revenues	20,307,844	12,219,091	13,876,572	8,931,447	11,336,282
Charges for Services	17,252,597	17,746,629	18,564,804	18,963,924	19,239,809
Interest Revenues	6,881,331	5,020,748	1,201,770	4,491,594	3,254,221
Fines and Forfeitures	5,084,701	4,589,874	4,341,958	3,756,205	4,461,703
Sales and Rentals	5,129,264	629,226	1,154,602	994,262	775,743
Private Contributions	28,879	4,019,686	29,450	156,084	-
Miscellaneous Revenues	1,185,313	1,205,118	668,364	1,345,194	1,200,124
TOTAL REVENUES	199,121,445	191,605,192	193,175,123	204,337,929	219,324,307
Expenditures:					
General Government	24,275,099	24,620,025	23,610,114	25,646,887	26,064,978
Public Safety	72,819,692	69,807,403	70,422,069	72,603,317	76,879,029
Public Works	18,568,319	19,867,607	19,473,475	19,961,020	21,266,158
Culture and Recreation	10,258,768	11,585,476	11,218,195	11,307,159	11,728,121
Health and Welfare	12,765,460	13,047,789	13,464,618	14,042,500	15,485,307
Urban Development and Housing	4,946,292	5,901,684	6,103,756	4,896,366	6,668,549
Economic Opportunity	3,042,887	3,321,445	2,931,423	2,430,730	1,712,312
Capital Projects Debt Service:	36,455,885	49,581,636	57,265,589	34,187,175	24,573,916
Principal Retirement	23.045.624	8,473,316	17,991,721	14,705,320	15,625,204
Interest and Fiscal Charges	5,064,061	4,368,348	8,122,371	6,721,185	6,273,484
Debt Issurance Costs		808,032	357,701	698	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	211,242,087	211,382,761	230,961,032	206,502,357	206,277,058
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES	(12,120,642)	(19,777,569)	(37,785,909)	(2,164,428)	13,047,249
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers In	30,164,924	33,931,846	36,659,763	31,403,175	27,098,606
Fransfers Out	(32,104,617)	(36,272,505)	(40,273,080)	(38,617,906)	(30,629,129)
Transfers In from Component Units	-	-	-	-	-
Premiums on Debt Issue	-	662,003	-	-	-
Discounts on Debt Issue	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds From Debt Issue	674,659	80,596,714	21,240,000	828,686	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(1,265,034)	78,918,058	17,626,683	(6,386,045)	(3,530,523)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$ (13,385,676)	\$ 59,140,489	\$ (20,159,226)	\$ (8,550,473)	\$ 9,516,726
DEBT SERVICE AS A PERCENTAGE OF					
NONCAPITAL EXPENDITURES	17.7%	9.2%	14.2%	14.0%	13.3% (Continued)

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
\$ 77,909,365	\$ 84,182,060	\$ 87,399,975	\$ 87,731,440	\$ 59,729,293
79,535,610	80,941,989	62,965,189	75,300,206	77,226,718
25,902,633	27,122,229	26,469,326	25,811,258	25,781,787
3,184,495	2,898,730	2,258,659	2,208,077	2,513,376
8,720,252	9,686,473	8,914,145	15,396,583	24,331,312
21,998,023	20,607,580	21,058,525	18,192,744	21,060,201
8,684,412	9,543,234	8,927,005	6,151,657	3,802,692
4,738,510	4,475,225	4,937,352	5,496,961	5,708,899
1,445,405	579,410	699,846	670,607	755,487
4,283,016	49,563	3,840 5 580 021	574,155	286,846
1,388,848	921,086	5,580,021	1,107,441	1,367,258
237,790,569	241,007,579	229,213,883	\$ 238,641,129	\$ 222,563,869
27,868,652	29,662,616	32,037,838	29,266,009	35,671,594
81,107,887	88,955,410	94,488,142	104,330,735	106,050,949
20,616,022	22,908,282	25,558,502	25,685,978	29,802,035
12,230,558	12,624,344	13,639,366	13,894,317	14,850,289
14,548,316	15,724,623	16,402,848	16,512,359	16,248,634
5,274,813	5,165,556	5,195,056	7,022,686	7,294,890
1,561,962	1,698,871	2,147,044	3,195,479	3,378,341
25,443,766	36,523,008	30,700,411	33,860,201	41,048,507
37,404,018	17,613,423	12,469,982	8,283,034	4,240,858
6,280,000	4,550,711	3,411,989	3,079,327	7,287,174
	-		308,752	-
232,335,994	235,426,844	236,051,178	245,438,877	265,873,271
5,454,575	5,580,735	(6,837,295)	(6,797,748)	(43,309,402)
30,519,063	46,706,990	21,202,348	11,252,173	9,098,455
(35,819,074)	(50,659,039)	(25,617,183)	(16,002,033)	(14,074,036)
22,000,000	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1,124,295	-
-	-	-	(921,727)	-
1,719,924	373,847	-	96,590,000	-
18,419,913	(3,578,202)	(4,414,835)	92,042,708	(4,975,581)
\$ 23,874,488	\$ 2,002,533	\$ (11,252,130)	\$ 85,244,960	\$ (48,284,983)
25.9%	10.7%	12.2%	18.2%	19.7% (Concluded)

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Industrial Property	Other Real & Personal Property	Less: Tax Exempt Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
2002	\$1,355,014,599	\$ 1,178,948,478	\$ 513,403,385	\$ 221,312,517	\$ 616,862,076	\$ 2,651,816,903	37.99	\$ 8,189,080,678	40.0%
2003	1,535,243,646	1,199,884,203	497,711,653	127,257,179	612,805,393	2,747,291,288	38.49	8,400,241,703	40.0%
2004	1,610,959,332	1,267,486,958	485,528,176	125,679,582	629,307,941	2,860,346,107	40.85	8,724,135,120	40.0%
2005	1,699,369,072	1,325,633,982	460,259,569	130,957,485	643,738,375	2,972,481,733	42.81	9,040,550,270	40.0%
2006	1,797,427,005	1,335,531,102	483,187,949	129,839,965	647,569,982	3,098,416,039	42.81	9,364,965,053	40.0%
2007	1,931,114,308	1,405,614,374	473,286,748	140,539,215	666,737,612	3,283,817,033	42.81	9,876,386,613	40.0%
2008	2,088,899,687	1,493,744,351	449,874,909	155,292,327	670,280,701	3,517,530,573	42.81	10,469,528,185	40.0%
2009	2,205,333,662	1,613,855,088	435,158,795	151,453,680	683,733,083	3,722,068,142	42.81	11,014,503,063	40.0%
2010	2,271,465,035	1,638,868,078	449,922,406	167,842,284	723,144,431	3,804,953,372	42.60	11,320,244,508	40.0%
2011	2,320,550,018	1,616,723,012	397,370,848	167,461,713	682,969,012	3,819,136,579	23.50	11,255,263,978	40.0%

Source: Muscogee County Tax Commissioner

Muscogee County Tax Assessor

Note: Property in Columbus/Muscogee County is reviewed annually and assessed at 40 percent of actual value.

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)

		City Direct Rates		Overlapping Rates
Fiscal Year	Basic Rate	Debt Service	Total Direct	Muscogee County School District
2002	37.17	0.82	37.99	23.37
2003	37.67	0.82	38.49	23.37
2004	39.62	1.23	40.85	23.37
2005	41.58	1.23	42.81	23.37
2006	41.58	1.23	42.81	23.37
2007	41.58	1.23	42.81	23.37
2008	41.58	1.23	42.81	23.37
2009	41.58	1.23	42.81	23.37
2010	41.52	1.08	42.60	23.37
2011	22.42	1.08	23.50	23.37

Source: Columbus Consolidated Government Finance Department

Note: The Consolidated Government's tax rate can only be increased by majority vote of Columbus Council. Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Overlapping rates are those of the local school district that apply to property owners within the Consolidated Government.

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago

	201	1				2000	0		
Taxpayer	Type of Business	Taxable Assessed Value	Taxes Levied	Percentage of Total City Taxes Levied (1)	Taxpayer	Type of Business	Taxable Assessed Value	Taxes Levied	Percentage of Total City Taxes Levied (1)
Georgia Power	Utility	\$ 57,906,986	\$ 2,376,709	5.99%	Georgia Power	Utility	\$ 48,312,181	\$ 1,903,677	3.71%
AFLAC	Insurance	40,793,501	1,692,930	4.27%	Swift Textiles, Inc.	Manufacturing	45,102,178	1,804,087	3.52%
TSYS	Credit Card Processing	30,064,375	1,298,535	3.27%	Matsushita-Ultra Tech Battery	Manufacturing	40,850,868	1,636,793	3.19%
Peachtree Mall LLC	Shopping Center Complex	31,011,660	1,286,984	3.24%	(MUTEC) AFLAC	Insurance	38,149,687	1,406,033	2.74%
Bellsouth Telecommunications	Utility	25,324,574	1,021,837	2.57%	Bellsouth Telecommunications	Utility	35,542,146	1,359,874	2.65%
W. C. Bradley Company	Manufacturing	21,351,510	957,695	2.41%	W.C. Bradley Company	Manufacturing	32,840,358	1,326,127	2.58%
Spring Harbor at Green Island	Retirement Community	21,379,812	887,262	2.24%	GNB Technologies	Manufacturing	24,495,456	979,818	1.91%
ATMOS Energy Corporation	Utility	20,150,086	833,633	2.10%	State of California Public	Shopping Center Complex	23,873,636	954,945	1.86%
Mid-America Apartment	Apartment Leasing	19,791,521	821,348	2.07%	Employee Retirement System Fieldcrest Mills	(Peachtree Mall) Manufacturing	18,357,564	783,314	1.53%
Columbus Bank and Trust Compa	any Banking	13,219,037	590,909	1.49%	TSYS	Credit Card Processing	19,204,915	749,664	1.46%
Total		\$ 280,993,062	\$ 11,767,842	29.65%	Total		\$ 326,728,989	\$ 12,904,332	25.15%

Source: Muscogee County Tax Commissioner's Office

(1) The information in this schedule relates to the Consolidated Government's tax levies, and does not include those it collects on behalf

of other governmental entities.

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Real and Personal Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy					Total Collections to Date			
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	-	axes Levied or the Fiscal Year		Amount	Percentage of Levy		llections in equent Years		Amount	Percentage of Levy	
2002	\$	42,377,945	\$	41,367,290	97.62%	\$	998,274	\$	42,365,564	99.97%	
2003		44,514,164		43,012,683	96.63%		1,482,421		44,495,104	99.96%	
2004		48,783,198		47,045,191	96.44%		1,717,963		48,763,154	99.96%	
2005		52,605,939		50,399,381	95.81%		2,176,985		52,576,366	99.94%	
2006		55,264,501		53,344,188	96.53%		1,678,475		55,022,663	99.56%	
2007		58,722,630		55,824,829	95.07%		2,360,170		58,184,999	99.08%	
2008		62,371,668		59,374,210	95.19%		2,247,020		61,621,230	98.80%	
2009		66,006,416		63,063,545	95.54%		1,810,994		64,874,539	98.29%	
2010		66,943,505		63,879,484	95.42%		1,606,107		65,485,591	97.82%	
2011		39,684,844		38,374,621	96.70%		-		38,374,621	96.70%	

Source: Muscogee County Tax Commissioner's Office

Note: The information in this schedule relates to the Consolidated Government's tax levies, and does not include those it collects on behalf of other governmental entities.

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Go							
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Water & Sewer Bonds	Lease Revenue Bonds	Notes Payable	Capital Leases	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per	Capita
2002	\$ 33,035,000	\$ 3,025,000	\$ 30,150,568	\$ 11,250,000	\$ 3,210,913	\$ 80,671,481	1.6%	\$	436
2003	60,070,000	2,805,000	71,337,703	10,500,000	3,138,164	147,850,867	2.8%		799
2004	54,725,000	2,570,000	81,356,471	9,750,000	2,079,308	150,480,779	2.8%		829
2005	43,725,000	2,320,000	80,289,900	9,000,000	1,732,811	137,067,711	2.3%		741
2006	32,190,000	2,050,000	78,410,165	8,250,000	1,041,471	121,941,636	1.9%		656
2007	20,075,000	1,765,000	55,232,257	7,500,000	2,216,226	86,788,483	1.3%		460
2008	7,345,000	1,455,000	53,223,873	6,000,000	2,099,049	70,122,922	1.1%		375
2009	-	1,125,000	51,139,998	6,000,000	-	58,264,998	0.9%		309
2010	-	775,000	141,200,198	5,250,000	-	147,225,198	2.1%		773
2011	-	400,000	138,783,744	4,500,000	-	143,683,744	2.0%		757

Note: Details regarding the Consolidated Government's debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Ge	neral Bonded I	Debt (	Outstanding								
Fiscal Year		General Obligation Bonds	Re	evenue Bonds	 Total	I	Debt Service Monies Available	В	Net General Sonded Debt Dutstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	Pe	<u>r Capita</u>
2002	\$	33,035,000	\$	30,150,568	\$ 63,185,568	\$	11,962,069	\$	51,223,499	0.6%	\$	276.55
2003		60,070,000		71,337,703	131,407,703		17,164,430		114,243,273	1.4%		617.46
2004		54,725,000		81,356,471	136,081,471		19,131,240		116,950,231	1.3%		644.14
2005		43,725,000		80,289,900	124,014,900		23,969,237		100,045,663	1.1%		540.59
2006		32,190,000		78,410,165	110,600,165		22,754,348		87,845,817	0.9%		472.80
2007		20,075,000		55,232,257	75,307,257		21,862,577		53,444,680	0.5%		283.29
2008		7,345,000		53,223,873	60,568,873		17,704,320		42,864,553	0.4%		229.17
2009		-		51,139,998	51,139,998		3,011,117		48,128,881	0.4%		255.39
2010		-		141,200,198	141,200,198		3,383,361		137,816,837	1.2%		723.77
2011		-		138,783,744	138,783,744		3,731,287		135,052,457	1.2%		711.23

Note: Details regarding the Consolidated Government's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt, as of June 30, 2010

	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	 mated Share of erlapping Debt
Governmental Unit			
Muscogee County School District	\$ 70,000,000	100.00%	\$ 70,000,000
General Obligation Debt	-	100.00%	-
Water and Sewer Bonds	400,000	100.00%	400,000
Lease Revenue Bonds	138,783,744	100.00%	138,783,744
Notes Payable	4,500,000	100.00%	4,500,000
Capital Leases	-	100.00%	 -
City direct debt			143,683,744
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 213,683,744

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City.

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Legal Debt Margin, Last Ten Fiscal Years

								Legal Debt Margin Calculation Assessed Value Debt limit (10% of assessed value) Debt applicable to limit: General Obligation Bonds Less: Amount set aside for repayment of general obligation debt Total net debt applicable to limit				
								Legal Debt Margin		\$ 450,210,559		
						Fiscal Year						
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011		
Debt Limit	\$ 327,563,227	\$ 336,009,668	\$ 348,965,405	\$ 361,622,011	\$ 374,598,602	\$ 395,055,465	\$ 418,781,127	\$ 440,580,123	\$ 452,809,780	\$ 450,210,559		
Total net debt applicable to limit	33,035,000	60,070,000	54,725,000	43,725,000	32,190,000	20,075,000	7,345,000					
Legal debt margin	294,528,227	275,939,668	294,240,405	317,897,011	342,408,602	374,980,465	411,436,127	440,580,123	452,809,780	450,210,559		
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	10.09%	17.88%	15.68%	12.09%	8.59%	5.08%	1.75%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		

Note: Under state finance law, the Consolidated Government's general obligation debt should not exceed 10 percent of total assessed property value.

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Calendar Years

Fiscal Year	Population	Personal Income (thousands of dollars)		Per Capita Personal Income		Median Age	School Enrollment	Unemploymen Rate
Source:	(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)
2002	185,226	5,149,581		27,784		33.2	32,741	5.1%
2003	185,021	5,218,772		28,656		33.2	32,854	5.9%
2004	181,559	5,469,591		29,460		33.4	32,572	4.7%
2005	185,068	5,839,849		31,555		34.1	32,572	6.0%
2006	185,799	6,295,357	*	33,883	*	33.3	32,572	5.8%
2007	188,660	6,603,830	*	35,004	*	33.3	33,000	5.5%
2008	187,046	6,486,381		34,678		34.7	33,000	6.3%
2009	188,456	6,790,964		36,353		33.9	33,000	9.7%
2010	190,414	6,946,684		36,482		34.8	32,600	9.2%
2011	189,885	7,256,798		38,217		32.6	32,117	9.9%

\* estimates based on BEA percentage change for Columbus MSA

Sources:

(1) Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Census projections

(2) Bureau of Economic Analysis

(3) Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Census, and Valley Partnership

(4) U. S. Census and Greater Columbus Chamber of Commerce, Sperling's Best Places to Live

(5) Muscogee County School District

(6) Georgia Department of Labor

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Principal Employers, Current Year and Five Years Ago

	2011			2006							
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment**	Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment**				
Fort Benning Military Reservation (U.S. Army)	42,000	1	27.7%	Fort Benning Military Reservation (U.S. Army)	33,779	1	21.6%				
(including civilian employement of 8,700) Muscogee County School District	6,159	2	4.1%	TSYS	6,000	2	3.8%				
TSYS*	4,400	3	2.9%	Muscogee County School District	5,927	3	3.8%				
AFLAC, Inc.	4,000	4	2.6%	AFLAC, Inc.	3,300	4	2.1%				
Columbus Regional Healthcare System	3,883	5	2.6%	Columbus Consolidated Government	2,847	5	1.8%				
Columbus Consolidated Government	2,966	6	2.0%	Columbus Regional Healthcare System	2,603	6	1.7%				
Pezold Management	2,200	7	1.4%	W. C. Bradley Company	2,000	7	1.3%				
Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Georgia	1,650	8	1.1%	Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Georgia	1,700	8	1.1%				
St. Francis Hospital, Inc.	1,445	9	1.0%	Swift Denim, Inc.	1,600	9	1.0%				
Columbus State University	1,010	10	0.7%	St. Francis Hospital, Inc.	1,409	10	0.9%				
Total	60.712		42 70/	Tatal	61 1/5		20.10/				
Total	69,713		43.7%	Total	61,165		39.1%				

\*For 2006 TSYS and Synovus employment was combined under TSYS

\*\*Includes Columbus MSA and Fort Benning Military Reservation

Sources: Columbus Chamber of Commerce, Georgia Department of Labor, Muscogee County School District, Columbus Consolidated Government

Note: The Columbus Consolidated Government has not reported this information in previous years. Principal employers nine years prior is not available. Information has been provided beginning with the year of implementation of GASB Statement 34, June 30, 2002.

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years

					<b>.</b> .		(Actual/Funded			
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Function/Program										
General Government	363	366	467	473	447	458	531	572	560	566
Public Safety										
Police	497	497	497	497	480	487	486	530	530	530
Fire	371	379	394	394	377	378	378	378	378	384
Sheriff	324	324	367	370	345	379	352	352	366	355
Other Public Safety	130	130	116	116	107	111	111	111	111	135
Public Works	376	379	378	382	366	347	326	331	335	338
Housing & Urban Development	47	51	50	47	44	54	44	40	43	32
Culture & Recreation	404	398	396	399	356	399	402	407	407	411
Integrated Waste	97	97	98	98	98	98	104	104	104	104
Civic Center	34	34	31	31	31	31	29	29	31	32
Transportation (METRA)	76	76	74	74	74	71	73	74	75	75
Parking Management	6	6	8	8	8	7	6	5	5	4
Total	2,725	2,737	2,876	2,889	2,733	2,820	2,842	2,933	2,945	2,966

Source: Columbus Consolidated Government Operating Budget Book

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Operating Indicators by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fiscal	Year				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Function/Program										
Police										
Police calls dispatched	157,046	153,578	153,503	158,304	157,152	156,001	155,359	163,394	169,406	159,254
Patrol Officer responses to calls for service	378,000	362,745	415,682	304,169	310,200	314,500	311,300	308,459	308,787	309,656
Crinimal Arrests	22,400	19,850	20,950	18,739	20,103	21,306	14,221	15,197	13,313	20,115
Homicides	14	22	16	29	24	23	30	29	13	15
Burglary/Theft Cases Assigned	2320	3,100	2,690	2,447	2,566	2,759	2,896	2,729	2,725	3,429
Total Number of Neighborhood Watch Programs	23	26	28	31	45	56	71	80	86	94
7th Grade Students enrolled in GREAT (Gang Resistance Education and Training)	2,900	5,560	4,050	5,280	5,040	5,500	5,500	2,320	2,800	2,276
6										
Fire	17.074	16 202	16 625	10.072	10.220	20.202	10.001	17.070	10 410	10.000
Fire calls dispatched	17,074	16,392	16,625	18,063	19,230	20,393	19,091	17,978	18,410	18,660
EMS calls dispatched	20,342	20,653 59%	21,061 64%	21,530 68%	23,573 72%	24,435 98%	23,688 99%	24,550 99%	24,177 80%	26,025 94%
Percent of responses arriving within five minutes of call*	n/a									94% 92%
Percent of Firefighters trained as EMT's	n/a	21%	33%	33%	35%	65%	70%	78%	85%	92%
Refuse Collections										
Number of household and business customers served	n/a	58,890	58,972	59,772	53,600	53,600	53,692	56,171	53,725	57,324
Household waste collected (annual tonnage)	67,692	71,125	67,842	71,125	72,500	72,548	73,998	62,558	56,508	57,297
Inert Waste collected/received (annual tonnage)	n/a	12,904	12,260	16,832	17,555	20,539	24,031	26,583	18,460	23,124
Inert Waste mulched (annual tonnage)	3,941	4,250	5,580	5,000	6,000	5,500	6,050	5,849	12,966	9,843
Recyclables collected (annual tonnage)	3,430	3,416	3,296	3,768	4,000	4,000	3,788	3,902	2,362	2,571
Other Public works										
Street resurfacing/repairing (asphalt tonnage)	n/a	2,043	2,197	2,095	2,800	2,800	3,105	3,200	3,520	2,350
Miles of right-of-way mowed	1,783	1,653	1,701	1,814	1,700	1,814	2,500	2,175	2,152	2,100
Number of trees planted	550	669	808	808	870	880	600	850	521	800
Number of trees pruned or removed	1,636	2,197	4,157	4,857	3,540	3,957	3,794	3,518	3,624	3,700
Culture and recreation										
Aquatics swim lesson participants	403	504	462	482	507	520	167	527	279	464
Daily average attendance at all pools	n/a	685	685	910	1,000	1,393	1,504	1,750	640	890
Cultural Arts Center participants	3,807	9,485	13,160	10,263	14,175	15,167	15,698	15,700	12,530	17,574
Insptections and Code Enforcement										
Building Inspections	26,700	31,970	36,244	37,618	38,500	42,350	32,823	32,124	30,304	31,819
Permits Issued	20,004	20,857	20,862	20,968	22,939	23,651	17,354	15,614	13,795	14,484
Plans Checked	n/a	4,796	3,743	4,850	4,652	3,750	5,625	5,625	2,550	2,800
Construction Valuations	\$275,384,114	\$225,783,752	\$246,750,341	\$233,413,139	\$337,039,812	\$341,300,000	\$402,418,712	\$346,166,238	\$195,886,046	\$241,986,990
Code deficient/unsafe housing units demolished	n/a	18	43	50	55	47	48	15	25	20
Transit										
Total Route Miles	939,739	1,064,681	1,036,923	1,106,203	1,007,929	1,036,991	1,080,304	1,075,158	1,112,027	1,123,984
Passengers	1,127,519	1,127,350	1,111,795	1,119,650	1,105,717	972,089	1,074,791	1,111,962	1,066,387	1,081,839
-										

\*Beginning in FY10, this benchmark was changed from "wihin five minutes" to "within four minutes".

Source: Columbus Consolidated Government departmental records, Operating Budget Book, and Columbus Police Department Annual Report

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006									2011
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Function/Program										
Public Safety										
Police										
Stations/Precincts	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Patrol vehicles	225	230	235	240	237	243	243	322	322	350
Marshal										
Vehicles	15	15	15	16	16	19	19	20	20	20
Fire										
Permanent stations	12	12	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Temporary stations	3	3	2	2	2	-	2	2	3	0
Engines	14	14	15	17	20	16	16	17	16	16
Ladder trucks	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Search and Rescue truck	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Ambulances	12	12	12	12	12	15	15	13	13	10
Squad trucks	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2
Cars	30	30	30	30	30	35	36	36	36	35
Public works										
Paved Streets (miles)	684	750	957	967	967	973	979	980	983	987
Dump Trucks	47	48	46	47	45	26	26	23	24	24
Parks and recreation										
Park Acreage	1,917	1,912	1,912	1,912	1,912	1,912	1,912	1,912	1,912	1,912
Parks	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
Miles of linear park - walking trails	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	13	32.5
Swimming Pools	13	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5
Super Centers	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Community Centers	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Public Playground Systems*	87	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	44	44
Athletic Fields*	112	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	78	78
Refuse Collections										
Collection Trucks	46	46	46	46	48	50	49	53	51	51
Grab-all (inert waste) Trucks	9	9	10	10	10	10	12	13	14	14
Recycle Trucks	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	8	10	10
Transit										
Fixed Route Buses	28	27	31	30	29	26	25	32	26	28
Trolley Buses	3	3	3	4	4	4	3	4	3	6
Dial-A-Ride Buses	8	7	6	6	6	7	7	10	8	8

\*Prior to 2010 these numbers included Muscogee County School System property that the city was maintaining. The school district now maintains these properties.

Sources: Columbus Consolidated Government departmental and fixed assets records

# SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

Supplemental Schedules are used to demonstrate finance-related legal and contractual compliance, provide details of data summarized in the financial statements and present other information deemed useful.

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of State Contractual Assistance For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	R	leceived	E	xpended	`	e To DHR) From DHR
DHR AGREEMENT Family Connection Program 427-93-11110099-99	\$	18,228	\$	42,250	\$	24,022
OCCS Attorney For The Chattahoochee Judicial Circuit 42700-401-0000004842	\$	173,057	\$	206,193	\$	33,136

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget to Actual Family Connection Program DHR Contract #427-93-11110099-99 For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Actual		1	Budget	Variance Over (Under) Budget		
Revenues:							
Georgia Department of Human Resources	\$	42,250	\$	42,250	\$	-	
Donations		541		-		541	
TOTAL REVENUES		42,791		42,250		541	
Expenditures:							
Direct Salaries & Fringe Benefits		35,896		32,295		(3,601)	
Other Operating		6,895		9,955		3,060	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		42,791		42,250		(541)	
EXCESS REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	-	\$	_	\$		

#### CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget to Actual OCSS Attorney Chattahoochee Judicial Circuit DHR Contract #42700-401-0000004842 For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Actual	Budget	Ove	'ariance er (Under) Budget
Revenues:			<u> </u>	
Georgia Department of Human Resources	\$ 206,193	\$ 252,557	\$	(46,364)
TOTAL REVENUES	206,193	252,557		(46,364)
Expenditures:				
Direct Salaries & Fringe Benefits	205,586	249,138		(43,552)
Other Operating	 607	 3,419		(2,812)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 206,193	 252,557		(46,364)
EXCESS REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$ 	\$ 	\$	_

## SINGLE AUDIT INFORMATION

An audit in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, "Audits of State and Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations", and Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States was performed for the Consolidated Government of Columbus, Georgia for the year ended June 30, 2011. The required reports on supplementary information, compliance, administrative and internal controls along with various supplementary schedules are available under a separate report cover.